



CRYSTAL BRIDGES  
MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ART

## Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

### Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Eads, James Buchanan
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1867
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

### Biographical Note:

James Buchanan Eads (1820-1887) was an American engineer and inventor.

### Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to Edgar T. Welles, Eads states his hope in seeing Welles when he visits New York and Washington in January. Once Welles knows more about the cost of production and future prospects, he may allow Welles to join the silver mine company.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

### Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                    |               |
|-------|----------|--------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 1 | A.L.S. to Egard T. | Dec. 26, 1867 |
|-------|----------|--------------------|---------------|



1867

350 87

St. Louis Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>

Mr Edgar J. Welles  
My dear Sir

I received your valued note a few days ago and was very glad to know that your Father continued to improve in health, and that you and your Ma were quite well. You are all frequently on the lips of my family in our home talk, and it is needless to assure you that none but pleasant memories come up in that connection.

The beautiful present for Eliza came safe to hand and she has doubtless already expressed her thanks for it in person.

I expect to have to visit N. York and Washington early in the coming month and then hope to see you. I have given myself many mental reproofs for not having written to your father in the last month but I have really been pushed beyond my endurance with the multitude of business matters that have been upon me. I wanted particularly to write to

European Squadron and will I expect, be made the happiest man in the nation if he be given the command of the Lancaster. If the public service justifies this, and it does not interfere with the plans of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy I will feel much gratified if you can accomplish this favor for Captain Mul-lany. I fear too that there is some selfishness on my part - at the bottom of it for I expect to go to Europe in a year or two and know how pleasant it will be in that case, to meet so warm a friend and such a gallant officer in charge of one of our fine ships.

The bridge controversy has recently become quite warm here. Our rival Company has got into the papers in a letter of complaint - from its president in which he speaks rather lightly of me - the result is that the Democrat-Dispatch and Republican have all opened fire on him and his associates. I inclose some of the articles.

All join with me in sending the warmest wishes for a merry Christmas and Happy New Year to your Mother Father and yourself

Your friend  
As. B. Cads

Please send me your father's report and that of the Revenue Bureau.



him to let him and your mother know how much pleasure we all derived from your brief visit and how much we regretted your departure,

Our silver mines are producing some silver and we have now ten thousand ounces on the way down. I must know more about what it has cost to produce it and more of the prospects of future results before I let you in to the company. When I know it will pay I will let you have a couple of thousand of it.

The Natl. Bk. of the State of Mo. will declare a 5% dividend on the 1<sup>st</sup> proximo. The directors have decided to recommend an increase of its present capital (about \$3,400,000) to 5,000,000.

Tell your father if he has nothing better to put his dividend into he had better put it into St. Louis city water bonds as they can be turned into cash without the least trouble when I find a piece of real estate to suit him, and in the mean time will earn 6% gold. The bank is selling them at 95c and I think they are quite as safe as 5-20s.

I shall be greatly obliged if you will be so kind as to find out from

Genl. Dyer if he has sent the ~~order~~ order to the N. York Navy yard to construct the gun carriage. I sent the drawings to him about the 12<sup>th</sup> inst but have heard nothing from him since. I sent Mr. King a duplicate of them, but he says he cannot go to work on them until the order is rec'd at the yard. If the delay is in copying them Mr King might save it by sending his duplicate to be remitted from Genl. Dyer's office to the Commandant of the yard. I suppose there is some official formality in the case necessary to be observed that I am not exactly acquainted with and which you can possibly hasten.

I wrote to my friend Mullany to learn if he really preferred to go sea rather than remain on shore where he is, and his reply is to the effect that shore duty will in time unfit an officer for command at sea, that he takes great pride in his profession and thinks that service at the yard beyond a 3 years term will be an injury to him. This term I believe expires next May. He will feel very grateful if he can be sent in his own ship to the



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Eakins, Thomas
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1865
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Thomas Eakins (1844-1916) was an American painter, photographer and sculptor most well-known for his precise and exacting paintings in the tradition of the Barbizon School. He was also the teacher of several dozen prominent artists.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to Frank Waller, President of the Art Students League in New York, Eakins explains, "The clay is for me to shape into muscles and show during my lecture how they are laid upon the bones and where ...I shall start a new head tomorrow."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                        |               |
|-------|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 2 | A.L.S. to Frank Waller | Oct. 23, 1885 |
|-------|----------|------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal



course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



1330 Chestnut St.

Oct 23 / 85.

Ans Oct 24/85  
Dear Frank,

I owe you two letters now. Mr. Whipple is attending to the painting of your casts, and I think he will have them done in time.

The clay is for me to shape into muscles & show during my lecture how they are laid upon the bones & where.

I dont know what I can send you that has not been seen in New York. I shall start a new head tomorrow. Maybe I can have that done, for the one you wanted has gone to the Academy exhibition.

I am very much obliged to you for your kind invitation and so is Mrs Eakins, but I do not think I can get on to New York until my lectures begin. Do you want framed things or unframed or dont you care. Yours truly Thomas Eakins.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Earl, Ralph Eleaser Whiteside
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1836
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Ralph Eleaser Whiteside Earl (ca 1785-1838) was an American portrait painter and the child of Ralph Earl.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to Miss Mary Tutt, Earl writes, "My friend Major Noland, who has this album of Miss Mary Tutt's, allows me to record the best wishes of one of his best friends."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                          |              |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 3 | A.L.S. to Miss Mary Tutt | Aug 15, 1836 |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



My friend Major Roland,  
who has this Album of Miss  
Mary Tuttle, allows me to  
record the best wishes of  
one of her best friends

P. E. W. Carl

Washington City

15th Aug. 1836.

These

Ralph E. W. EARL  
Cann Artist





# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Eastlake, Charles Lock
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1820
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Charles Lock Eastlake (1793-1850) was a British painter, administrator and art historian. He was President of the Royal Academy.

## Scope and Content Note:

Certificate handwritten for Sir. Charles Eastlake for the receipt of one picture. Signed by Benjamin West and stamped with a seal of the Royal Academy.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                           |              |
|-------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 4 | Royal Academy Certificate | Jan. 1, 1820 |
|-------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Kings Warehouse, Customs  
London.

These are to certify that we have  
received one Picture, executed and imported  
by Mr. Charles Eastlake, Student and  
Exhibitor in the Royal Academy for his  
sole use and improvement in the Arts,  
and not for Sale, nor by way of Mer-  
chandise in this Country.

J. Symonds, Moore, from Leghorn.

Certified this 1<sup>st</sup> January 1820

by us

Examined by  
Richard Eales  
Assistant Surveyor

Inspectors  
Royal Academy

John Jackson R. A.  
James Ward R. A.



Benjamin West P. R. A.

3/31



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Eastman, Seth
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1854
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Seth Eastman (1808-1875) was an American painter and draftsman.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) In a letter to Brantz Mayer, Eastman states that he will send an uncut copy of Vol. 4 to him.
- 2) In a letter to Brantz Mayer, Eastman recommends that Brantz Mayer selects from the sketches of his fifth volume as the ones he is currently producing are, in his opinion, better.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                        |                |
|-------|----------|------------------------|----------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 5 | A.L.S. to Brantz Mayer | April 29, 1854 |
| Box 3 | Folder 5 | A.L.S. to Brantz Mayer | Aug. 8, 1854   |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

803  
Cap. Eastman

Washington D.C. April 29 1854

My Dear Sir.

I have just received your note of the 28<sup>th</sup> inst. I will, as you request, have an uncut copy of Vol. 4 sent to you per mail - and the copy you have, please to turn over to your Historical Society - but before doing so, alter the inscription written inside, and say, with respects of Geo. W. Manly Penning, Com<sup>r</sup> of Indian Affairs -

I hardly know what to say in answer to the remainder of your letter, in regard to your manuscript &c. as I have nothing whatever to do with the compilation of the work - The illustrations are exclusively in my hand. The compilation rests with Mr. Schoolcraft - Would it not be better for you to address a note to him on the subject, or shall I speak to him for you? You must not think for one moment that I have had any thing whatever to do with this matter - but I hope Mr. Schoolcraft will do all that is right in the matter - I will to-day speak to him



of the errors, made in the spelling of Spanish  
words &c =

Since the 4<sup>th</sup> Vol. has been published I have not  
had time to examine it, and in fact I hardly know  
what papers are published =

Very truly yours  
S. Eastman

Beautz Mayer Esq  
Baltimore

Washington D. C.

Aug. 8 1854

my Dear Sir,

When I wrote you  
a few days since I neglected  
sending you the note to Mr.  
Lippincott, to allow you to select  
a couple of my sketches, after  
the Engraver was done with them.  
I would recommend to you, to  
select from the sketches of Vol. 5  
as the sketches I am now making  
are ~~so~~ better than the former  
ones.

Very truly yours

S. Eastman

Brontë Mayem Esq

Baltimore



Cap Eastman

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Eaton, Joseph Oriel
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1872
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Joseph Oriel Eaton (1829-1875) was an American painter and the teacher of John Henry Witt.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to Mrs. Conway, Eaton states that he has painted forty portraits while in Springfield and that he does not understand why Dana's picture was not received at the Academy.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                       |             |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 6 | A.L.S. to Mrs. Conway | May 4, 1872 |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



I hope you will not be disappointed in the hanging of Dana's picture both for my sake and yours, I don't quite understand why they did not receive it at the Academy, for it was certainly as good as several I saw there, or else I do not know anything about pictures especially my own.

This will be handed you by Mr Kelly a young Englishman who is making a short visit to his home in London.

We are all well at home, Emma will give you the home news. Give my kindest regards to the Taylors Miss Budy, Mr. Conway, and Miss all the children, they may all see the "Dr" again some of these days.

Yours very truly J. C. Estlin

Springfield 4<sup>th</sup> May 1872.

My dear Mrs. Conway

I have been a long time answering your letter but you know "it is better late than never". You will be surprised no doubt at this being written at Springfield Mass. but I have been here off and on more than six months, and have painted altogether nearly 40 portraits. First I began by the six Presidents, including the Ex. es., of the Boston and Albany R. R. which got up the frame and I have been hard at work ever since, and have had nothing but success all through. I have also a lot



of work on hands in Gorkus  
The Secretary of State of the  
State of New York and his fam-  
ily, and several other jobs in  
prospect, and hope to make  
enough ere long to make another  
trip to Europe and this time  
with my family. I can rent  
my place in Gorkus for about  
\$500, a year which you know  
will be almost enough to keep  
me in some quiet place in  
Germany. What do you think of  
that plan?

I have under way a series  
of 4 pictures, representing 4 types  
of beauty. The Greek, The Oriental,  
The Savage and the Christian.  
The first, which is done, is called  
The Greek Water Carrier. She is  
walking in a corridor and the  
shadow of a column falls  
across about half her figure.

The figures are all to be half  
length. The second, The Oriental,  
is almost finished and is of  
Rachel with her sheep at the  
well, when she first meets  
Jacob, and when he, like a  
fool, lifts up his voice and  
weeps. The other two are not  
yet fully designed, but in  
the Christian I want to com-  
bine the two ideas of Christianity,  
the symbolic, and practical, or  
faith and works, the Catholic  
and Unitarian. which is to  
be done by the accessories, in  
combination with the figure.  
In the Savage, I shall paint  
a barbarian Queen, I have  
a splendid original for it,  
which I found in New Bed-  
ford.

Emma's letters you may  
view she says.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Eaton, Wyatt
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1887
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Wyatt Eaton (1849-1896) was an American painter and the friend of Robert Loftin Newman. He was also the first secretary of the Society of American Artists.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to Mrs. J. Ballin, Eaton states that he would be glad to give Hugo one more lesson when he recovers from his illness.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                          |              |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 7 | A.L.S. to Mrs. J. Ballin | May 30, 1887 |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

80 Washington Square East

May 30. 1887

Mr. J. Ballin

Dear Madam

I am  
very sorry indeed to  
know that Hugo has  
been ill - but hope he  
is rapidly recovering.

If he is quite well  
next Wednesday - or the  
Wednesday following - I  
would be glad to have  
him come and take one  
more lesson - bringing any  
work he may have done

during his  
convallescence  
very sincerely  
yours  
Wm. Watt  
Factor



Wyatt-Eaton letter.  
— rare.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Edmonds, Francis William
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1857
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

William Francis Edmonds (1806-1863) was an American painter and banker. He was officer of the National Academy and the American Art-Union.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to John Durand, Edmonds writes about Samuel F.B. Morse and details the struggles and quarrels Morse faced as a painter. Edmonds reveals Morse's family feud with the Adam's family.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                       |               |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 8 | A.L.S. to John Durand | Aug. 16, 1857 |
|-------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



Francis Edmonds - Anger & some painter.

Bronxville Sunday

Aug 16. 57

Dear Sir

Last night I wrote the enclosed reply to your note of the 10<sup>th</sup> Inst. which I had put in my pocket on its receipt & forgotten -

My impression always was that Morse wanted to paint a picture for one of the vacant panels in the Rotunda at Washington - He was always ambitious of beating Col. Trumbull - He painted the H of R. and portraits of its members to get in their good graces - and I think would have succeeded had he not have met an enemy in old John Quincy Adams - Morse's father & Adams (I have heard) quarreled; and Adams was a man of bitter feelings even "unto the third & fourth generation" -

He lived however long enough to see the success of Morse's Telegraph Labours and to do him justice by acknowledging that "he had rather be ~~the~~<sup>its</sup> inventor ~~of that~~ than President of the United States" -



~~At~~ Morse, if my impression of his character is correct, was an impulsive man - One moment devotedly attached to painting another moment after some new discovery & almost hating painting - His letter to me was undoubtedly written in one of these alternate humors - He has since talked to me on Art under quite a different influence of feeling -

When I called on Leslie in London in 1840 - Leslie asked me about Morse, and said he was a strange mortal, for when they were studying together in Europe Morse would be painting like a good fellow one day and another day trying experiments on perpetual ~~motion~~ <sup>motion</sup> -

You know he went into the track of learning his deaf & dumb wife to talk with the same zeal & devotion as he did in the magnetic Telegraph -  
J. D. Edwards  
J. D. Edwards



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Edwards, George Wharton
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1897
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

George Wharton Edwards (1859-1950) was an American engraver.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to H.B. Burrows, Vice President of Burrows Brothers and Co., Edwards demands the compensation for his "reputation and pocket" as the Burrows Brothers and Co. have sold his painting for less than their contract stated.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |          |                        |               |
|-------|----------|------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 9 | A.L.S. to H.B. Burrows | Nov. 17, 1897 |
|-------|----------|------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

RECEIVED BY THE HOUSE

NOV 12 1897

AMOUNT \$ 100.00

SIGNED THOMAS EDWARDS

36 FIFTH AVENUE

N.Y.C.

Get out  
the  
contract

17: Nov: 97.

or list?



The Burrows Brothers Co. H B Burrows U. P.

Dear Sir: The delay in answering your inquiry of Nov:5 was caused by my absence from town.

Our contract explicitly provides that the "Sidney Donnets" shall not be sold for less than \$7<sup>50</sup> retail. Your statement proves that it has been persistently offered and sold as low as 0.90. I have been consequently injured both in reputation and pocket, therefore I respectfully demand compensation from you, and I await your proposition.

Yours very truly  
George Wharton Edwards.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Ehninger, John Whetton
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

John Whetton Ehninger (1827-1889) was an American painter and illustrator.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to Hicks, Ehninger thanks him for his “friendly and generous approbation of my Miles Standish drawings.”

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                 |    |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Box 3 | Folder 10 | A.L.S. to Hicks | nd |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|----|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

J. W. Ehninger

John Whetton Ehninger  
artist, born in N.Y.C.  
July 22, 1827

34.4<sup>th</sup> av<sup>e</sup>.

My dear Hicks -

I have been so very  
busy lately in superintending  
the "hurrying up" of my book  
that I have been prevented  
from fulfilling my intention  
of calling in person to express  
my appreciation of your friendly  
& generous approbation of my  
Miles Standish drawings.

I thank you heartily for it.  
Pray present my best respects  
to Mrs Hicks -

I remain very sincerely Yours

John W. Ehninger



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Eilshemius, Louis Michael
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:** Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Louis Michael Eilshemius (1864-1921) was an American painter, illustrator and draftsman.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Biographical note and typed transcription of Eilshemius' letter to Mumford.
- 2) Letter to Mr. Lewis Mumford, author and art critic at the New Yorker, in which Eilshemius writes furiously to Mumford stating that he is an incompetent "jackanape." Eilshemius states, "You must hate my work." Letter circa 1933.
- 3) Letter to Maurice Bloch inviting him and his friends to visit any day between 12 and 5 in the afternoon. Postmarked envelope included.
- 4) Letter to Hugo Ballin explaining that Eilshemius has been a cripple since 1930 and cannot do any work. He has enclosed representative pictures to show his ability to produce work in four mediums. Postmarked envelope included.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                |    |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|----|
| Box 3 | Folder 11 | Typed transcription of A.L.S. to Lewis Mumford | nd |
| Box 3 | Folder 11 | A.L.S. to Lewis                                | nd |

|       |           |                                                                             |                                |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |           | Mumford                                                                     |                                |
| Box 3 | Folder 11 | A.L.S. to Maurice Bloch with postmarked envelope addressed to Maurice Bloch | Dec 23, 1935 ; [Dec. 24, 1935] |
| Box 3 | Folder 11 | A.L.S. to Hugo Ballin with postmarked envelope addressed to Hugo Ballin     | nd ; [May 31, 1937]            |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



Had 3 oils in Metropolitan now  
One is reproduced in  
last Saturday's Art News (May 29<sup>th</sup> 37)  
in Luxembourg one 1st page  
in ten Museums in U.S.A.

Haunted House

3  
Bah!  
✓

Mr. Robert  
Mrs. Robert

CHAMPAGNE, M. BROS.  
100, rue de la Harpe, Paris



LOUIS M. EILSHEMIUS, M. A.  
118 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK

Mr Hugo Ballin.

Dear Ballin —

Since 1933 (Auto-fun over) I've  
been a cripple therefore can't  
do any work. Therefore I enc-  
closing 2 <sup>enc</sup>representative pictures,  
the W. Colos shows me real painter  
of nature per se. The other shows me  
master of creative subjects. Of  
course I have others. In all, I pro-  
duced 9000 works in 4 mediums,  
the short biography will do.

You must have read in my 50  
reviews in papers who  
I am. Well good luck to you.  
I remember you over in Holbein  
Studios 1889. I can not make  
lantern slides. Selah!

Louis M Eilshemius



LOUIS M. EILSHEMIUS  
118 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK

1933

Dear Mr Mumford

Just got Clipping of your  
diatribe in Sec 22 NY Herald.

Some time you must hate  
my work. And to Brancusi you strike  
incurable curables! Well, chacun à son  
gout. an "surprising man" you call  
me. Well, I think the man you adore  
simply awful the 6 french modernists  
of course! every one of my books  
can't be perfect. Criticism is "de Mathias  
Arnold wrote "to circulate the best of  
very good." Do that, my Critic.

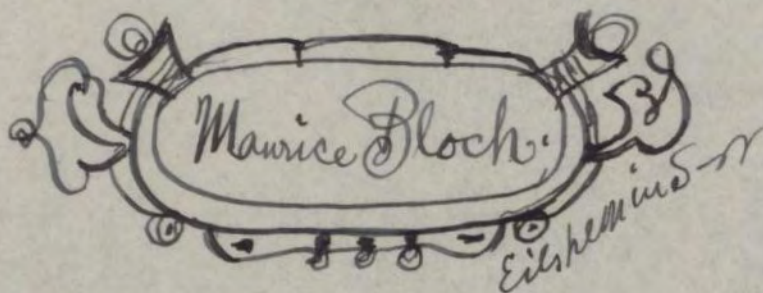
Mr. McBride thinks better.  
I, who is the collector, reads any  
paper reviews. they see for the Sec 22;  
then, if they fancy a ptg., they buy it.  
Mr. Nagle prooves his admiration  
for the Valentine Bero that he ought one  
in fact waterfall with 2 Nudes. and he came  
up to my Room to view more. He was

(2 days ago,  
Am in:  
11 am to 4 1/2 pm.

astounded! and bought 2 of  
my Poetry Books!! Come up to above address —  
if you should not then you are an out-  
rageous jackanape. Au Revoir  
Louis M Eilshenius



LOUIS M. EILSHEMIUS, M. A.  
118 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK



Dear Mr Bloch Rec. your  
letter and would say your  
request is OK! also bring  
with you your friend. I am  
in any day 12 to 5 P.M.,  
also Sunday. Aloha!

Louis M. Eilshemius,

Dec 23/35



LOUIS M. EILSHEMIUS  
118 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK



Mr. Hugo Ballin (Artist)  
567 Almoloya Drive  
Huntington Palisades  
(P.O. Pacific Palisades) California

LOUIS M. EILSHEMIUS  
118 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK



Mr. Maurice Bloch  
2544 Valentine Avenue  
Bronx N.Y.



[ART]. EILSHEMIUS, Louis M. AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED. ALS, one quarto page, New York, [circa 1933], to "Dear Mr. [Lewis] Mumford." Eilshemius, painter, illustrator and author, whose paintings are found in the MOMA, Metropolitan Museum of New York, etc. writes a furious letter in response to a negative review from critic, Lewis Mumford. "... Just got clipping of your *diatribe* in Dec 2nd NYorker... You must hate my work. And to Brancusi you shake incense cusibles[?].... 'Surprising Man' you call me. Well I think the men you adore simply awful[sic], the 6 French moderns. Of course every one of my ptgs can't be perfect. 'Criticism is' as Matthew Arnold wrote 'to circulate the best or very good.' Do that, my Critic... Yet, who of the collectors reads any *paper reviews*. They see for *themselves*; then, if they fancy a pts., they buy it. Mr. Nagle proves his admiration... he bought one--in fact Waterfall with 2 *Nudes*. And he came up to my Room to view more. He was astounded... Come up to above address-- if you should not then you are an outrageous jackanape. Au Revoir. Louis M. Eilshemius. Folded twice, else fine; wonderful contentious content.

24536

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Ellicott, Andrew
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1807
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 oversize item
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Andrew Ellicott (1754-1820) was an American draftsman and surveyor.

## Scope and Content Note:

Letter to William Bingham and others regarding a tract of land called "Stony Point" surveyed in "pursuance of a warrant dated April 5, 1792 and conveyed July 24, 1793."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|                |         |                        |              |
|----------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|
| Oversize Box 1 | Item 14 | A.L.S. William Bingham | May 25, 1807 |
|----------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



**Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts**

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

---

**OVERSIZE ITEM RELOCATED TO OVERSIZE BOX \_1\_**

**Item Note:** Ellicott, Andrew

Letter to William Bingham and others regarding a tract of land called "Stony Point" surveyed in "pursuance of a warrant dated April 5, 1792 and conveyed July 24, 1793."

**Item Date:**

May 25, 1807

**Arrangement:** Oversize box 1 items are arranged chronologically. All framed oversize items are arranged spatially.

---

**\*DO NOT REMOVE THIS PAGE FROM FOLDER\***

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

## **Descriptive summary:**

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Elliot, Charles Loring
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1846
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## **Biographical Note:**

Elliot Charles Loring (1812-1868) was an American portrait painter and illustrator.

## **Scope and Content Note:**

Loring to Mr. T.R. Walker that the order for the portrait of Walker's brother was purchased before his death by his friend, Mr. Farmer of Syracuse.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## **Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):**

|       |           |                           |              |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 13 | A.L.S. to Mr. T.R. Walker | Jun. 8, 1846 |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal



course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

New York June 8<sup>th</sup> 1846

Mr T. R. Watter

Dear Sir

I have just received your letter, My engagement, with your brother, lasted a long time, but has since been cancelled, the order for the portrait, which your brother held, was purchased previous to his death by his friend Mr Farmer, of Syracuse (Ed of the Standard) and was applied on a portrait I painted for him some 2 years since, at the time, I should have regretted the disposition of the claim, had I known that through it I could have had an opportunity to paint the worthy ex president of this academy, accept my thanks for the kindly sentiments you entertain towards me, — I ~~shall~~ <sup>shall avail myself of</sup> your invitation to call upon you, the first time I visit Utica

Yours Very Respectfully

Wm. S. Elliott



C. L. Elliott

June 8. 1836-

the artist -

File -

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Elliot, Elizabeth Shippen Green
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1912
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Elizabeth Shippen Green Elliot (1871-1954) was an American illustrator most well known for her illustrations in "Harpers Magazine."

## Scope and Content Note:

Letter to Florence Levy, editor of the "American Art Annual," in which Elliot gives Levy the new address since her husband's move to the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                         |               |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 14 | A.L.S. to Florence Levy | Oct. 16, 1912 |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



Repls to your letter but  
our home address and  
my studio address is as  
above.

Again thanking you  
Love

Very truly yours

Elizabeth Hopper Green Elliott  
(Miss Hager Elliott)

Oct 16 - 1912

24 Concord Avenue  
Cambridge Mass.  
Miss Florence H. Loy  
My dear Miss Loy  
Thank you so much  
for your letter about Dr. Claupe  
in our address since my  
husband has been called to  
the Museum of Fine  
Arts in Boston.

The very fact of making  
Dr. Claupe has delayed my

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Evans, De Scott et al
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1891
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Gordon L. Ford was an Australian landscape architect and the Secretary of the Brooklyn Art Association.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Undated note with receipt detailing the price of three works to be delivered to Gordon L. Ford.
- 2) Correspondence between E.A. Liccomz and John Cartledge regarding several pictures.
- 3) Letter to Garner from D. Scott Evans stating that he has accepted the offered price for a piece and the price is to remain confidential as to not damage other sales opportunities.
- 4) Letter to Ford from H.J. Chapman inquiring as to whether Ford could forward the purchasers bills so they may pay for the pictures they purchased.
- 5) Letter to Henry J. Chapman from G. Willis White asking if White could return a painting to room 39.
- 6) Letter to Ford from Katharine L. Garner regarding the possible purchase of a painting.
- 7) Typed letter from Thomas Corner to Gordon Ford confirming the reception of a check for the painting "Mother and Child" and the shipment of two other pictures.
- 8) Signed and postmarked postcard to Ford from unidentified person regarding the purchase of a picture.



**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

**Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):**

|       |           |                                                            |                  |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 15 | Receipt                                                    | nd               |
| Box 3 | Folder 15 | Handwritten letter between E.A. Liccomz and John Cartledge | nd               |
| Box 3 | Folder 15 | A.L.S. to Sarner                                           | April 6, 1891    |
| Box 3 | Folder 15 | A.L.S. to Gordon Ford                                      | April 6, 1891    |
| Box 3 | Folder 15 | A.L.S. to Henry T. Chapman                                 | April 7, 1891    |
| Box 3 | Folder 15 | A.L.S. to Gordon Ford                                      | April 9, 1891    |
| Box 3 | Folder 15 | T.L.S. to Gordon Ford                                      | April 9, 1891    |
| Box 3 | Folder 15 | Postcard to Gordon Ford                                    | [April 12, 1891] |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

340 CLINTON AVE

Brooklyn April 6<sup>th</sup> 1891

My Dear Mr. Ford

Will you kindly forward to the Artists whose pictures have been sold and paid for, the amounts payable to them less 5% Com<sup>n</sup> as per terms of Circular? I have directed Mr. Secourt to deliver the pictures sold, but not yet paid for, to the purchasers, + if you will be good enough to forward the parties bills for same have no doubt they will at once respond with check.

Am yet a prisoner here but encouraged by my Doctor to expect to be out, if weather is at all propitious, the latter part of the week

Very truly Yours

H. J. Chapman Jr

To

Gordon L. Ford Esq



141 Bath St.  
April 9<sup>th</sup>, '91

Mr. Ford,

Dear Sir,-

Yours received  
this A. M. and will  
hasten to reply.

I think there is  
some explanation  
needed on the Mc Roth  
and his picture, the man that  
admired the picture  
and thought would be  
a fortunate buyer is  
Mr. C. A. Montgomery of  
193 Chermeshon St. Brook-  
lyn, N. Y., he did

not say positively, but  
thought he would be  
wishing to pay \$100.  
and asked me to write  
and see if the picture  
could be obtained for  
that; he was not buying  
or rather buying to  
buy for him self,  
but for the firm he  
works for. Mr. Montgom-  
ery was going to see  
Mr. Mc Roth, and how  
they have made out  
I do not know.

Yours,

Katharine L. Garner

G. WILLIS WHITE,  
NORWALK, CONN.

April 7th 1891.

Henry T. Chapman Esq.,  
Chairman Exhibition Com., Brooklyn Art Assn.

Dear Sir:-

If Mrs Antonette G. White's  
picture, "Marguerite", #160,  
remains unsold, will you  
kindly return it to Room 39,  
Young Men's Christian Assn. Building,  
No. 52 E. 23<sup>rd</sup> St. New York.  
She wishes to enter it for another  
Exhibition.

Truly yours  
G. Willis White.



Dr Scott Evans

Studio.  
835 Broadway.

New York

835 Broadway N.Y. April 6" 91

Miss Larner

Your note received. I have written to Mr Montgomery accepting price offered. Please say nothing to any - more than necessary - what the price was, as it being very low, ~~it~~ would injure me in other sales. Hoping the

sale may be consummated (as I am sorely in need of funds) I am

Very respectfully

Yours

DeScott Evans





NOTHING BUT THE ADDRESS TO BE ON THIS SIDE.

G. L. Ford Esq.  
97 Clark St  
Brooklyn  
N.Y.

Mr Ford - 835 Broadway N.Y.

Dear Sir

As Mr Martineau

an employe of Donaldson  
Brothers, the publishers of N.Y.  
told Miss Gardner that he  
that he would be able  
to buy the picture if  
it could be bought for \$100.  
She wrote me the same  
day and Mr Martineau's  
name and address. I  
wrote him and he called  
to see me. He ~~at~~ said he  
could not make the offer  
for himself - but said that  
he thought his employe  
might be able to see the picture  
to their office. So I took the picture down  
from the window sale to Donaldson Bro  
for \$66. without frame. I ~~cannot~~  
misunderstand Miss Gardner's letter,  
as thinking in particular had  
much in view. Resp. & Ed. E.



E. A. Succoms,  
130 Hides St.,  
Brooklyn,  
N. Y.

Picture of "Twilight" (no. 3)  
by James M. Bampsey, price  
\$75, received \$50.

no. 147  
Picture of Woodworth Tompson,  
called "Smith Shop in the  
last Century - Lowlands of New  
Jersey," price \$150, received  
\$100. Total \$150

John Cartledge,  
154 Ross St.,  
Brooklyn,  
N. Y.

Picture of M. A. Thompson (no. 34)  
"A Quiet Corner," price \$225  
received \$175.

Picture of "Sunset" (no. 58) by

M. F. H. ~~le~~ ~~Hans~~, price,  
and received \$ 300.  
Total ~~\$ 475~~

~~S. F. Kneeland,  
110 Berkeley Place,  
Brooklyn,  
N. Y.~~

*not paid?*

~~Picture of Mother and Child  
Fire-light effect, (No. 27), by  
Thomas C. Corner, price  
\$ 175 received \$ 100.~~

~~Mr. Hoagland,~~

*not paid?*

~~Picture of Still Life (No. 143)  
by G. L. Steeles, price and  
received \$ 50.~~

~~Miss M. K. Husted,  
157 Chilton Ave.,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.~~



Picture of "A Passing Shower."  
 (no. 43) by Ben. Eggleston,  
 price \$100 received \$70.  
 Picture of "In a French Gar-  
 den." (no. 83) by E. C. Lampert,  
 price \$50 received \$40  
 Total \$110

Frank F. Jones,  
 169 Lefferts Place,  
 Brooklyn, N. Y.

Picture of "The Professor" (no. 29)  
 by Richard Crisfelds, price  
 \$300 received \$250.

J. H. Richter, <sup>not</sup> Paid,  
 10 St. James Place,  
 Brooklyn, N. Y.

Picture of "Pansies" (no. 196)  
 price \$45 received \$25  
 Picture is by Mary C. Hart.  
 Picture of "A Telegraph Company"

is the picture

Received for Cat up to  
Sat. \$107.93 + \$4 is for

Pictures \$1135

25

\$1160

25-

\$1185-

(ms. 3) by R. F. Woodgrind.  
Price \$40 will do  
\$25



Sold to W. J. K. Richter

5. a Telegraph Co.  
196 Pansies

\$25.-  
25.-  

---

\$50.-

Please remit to  
Gordon L. Ford  
Treasr Brooklyn Art Assn.  
97 Clark St  
Brooklyn

Sold to Dr. Hoagland

143 Still life

\$50.

Please remit to  
Gordon L. Ford,  
Treasurer Brooklyn Art Association  
97 Clark St  
Brooklyn



JAS CORNER & SONS  
NAVAL STORES.  
LINSEED OIL

P.O.Box 824

BALTIMORE APRIL 9TH. 1891.

GORDON L. FORD ESQ.

SECRETARY BROOKLYN ART ASSOCIATION.

NO. 97 CLARK ST.

BROOKLYN. N. Y.

DEAR SIR:.

YOUR CHECK FOR \$95.00 IN SETTLEMENT FOR PICTURE "MOTHER & CHILD" NO  
27 ON CATALOGUE <sup>RECEIVED</sup> AND I AM MUCH OBLIGED FOR SAME.

I SENT TWO OTHER PICTURES ON WITH THIS ONE OF WHICH I HAVE NOT HEARD AND WOULD  
LIKE TO HAVE THEM SENT BACK HERE ADDRESSED W. H. CORNER 1319 LINDEN AVE. IF IT  
IS NOT IN THE PROVINCE OF THE ASSOCIATION TO ATTEND TO THIS WILL YOU KINDLY AD-  
VISE ME WHAT COURSE TO PURSUE TO HAVE THE PICTURES RETURNED.

YOURS TRULY.

*Thomas Corner*  
*for W. H. Corner*

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Evergood, Philip
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1963, 1964
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Philip Evergood (1901-1973) was an American painter, illustrator and sculptor. Philip was born in New York City, raised in London and later returned to the United States to paint murals under the WPA from 1934-1938.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Letter to H.K. Thompson thanking him for his material on Rockwell Kent's "Greenland Journal." Enclosed with the letter is a typed copy of Evergood's review of Kent's "Greenland Journal."
- 2) Letter to H.K. Thompson thanking him for his note and stating that he received a gracious note from Kent as well. Postmarked envelope included.
- 3) Letter to Alexander Z. Kruse from Evergood who apologizes for missing Kruse's show. Postmarked envelope included.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                                                          |                      |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 16 | A.L.S. to H.K. Thompson with an included review of Ken't "Greenland Journal" by Evergood | Feb. 27, 1963 ; [nd] |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|



|       |           |                                                                                       |                                 |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 16 | A.L.S. to H.K. Thompson with postmarked envelope addressed to H.K. Thompson           | nd ; [March 6, 1953]            |
| Box 3 | Folder 16 | A.L.S. to Alexander Z. Kruse with postmarked envelope addressed to Alexander Z. Kruse | March 3, 1964 ; [March 4, 1964] |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

March 3, 64

Dear Alex:

I was sorry your latest show was closed just as I tried to see it. It is good to hear it was so successful — you certainly deserve it.

As you know I have the greatest respect for your approach to painting.

"George Luks at work" & "Musical clown" & "Tujunga Cal" are some of my special favorites. <sup>(also self portrait of a critic!)</sup> You know I studied with Luks.

You have given his smallish body the kind of energy I remember. Musical clown has a remarkable cleanness of design & execution & rhythm. Tujunga has tenderness. Good luck & Best wishes  
Phil Evergood



Rte 67A

PHILIP EVERGOOD  
~~BULL HILL ROAD, R.F.D. No. 2~~  
OXFORD, CONNECTICUT

RFD#1

Bridgewater

Dear Mr Thompson:

Thank you for your very  
nice note.

I'm very pleased you liked  
the Kent review.

I got a lovely letter from Rakwell  
which I shall always treasure.

I've acknowledged it to-day.

I hope some day to meet with  
you.

Sincerely  
Phil Evergood

Please note new address

Route 67A

Bridgewater

PHILIP EVERGOOD

~~HILLS HILL ROAD, P.O. No. 2~~

~~STORFORD, CONNECTICUT~~

Conn.

RFD # 1

Feb 27, 63

Dear Mr. Thompson:

Thank you for your very good letter enclosing material on Rockwell's Greenland Journal. Thank you very much. I won't need anything else - Kents beautiful writing & drawings are ample inspiration. I only hope my few words will be worthy enough.

Of course I shall be pleased to autograph the reproduction to you anytime.

Perhaps you might consider at sometime in the future advising & representing me on a few ideas I have if you really like my work & believe in me as an artist?

With Best Wishes & warm regards

Philip Evergood



# GREENLAND JOURNAL

By ROCKWELL KENT

~~Rockwell~~ Rockwell Kent's Greenland Journal is not only a thrilling adventure story of exploration, risks and survival in an unpredictable land of ice water and snow. It is a saga of the good life. It is a persuasive brief for the potentially great beauty in Man giving hope for a better future. Nature in its lonely grandeur, in all its wonder, is painted for us in words that ~~only~~ only an artist and a poet can summon. Kent with humbleness describes the overpowering actions and moods of nature ~~and~~ and the lives of the simple people who have been placed mysteriously by the hand of fate in a land of raw desolation ~~accepting~~ accepting their lot, battling the elements, enjoying simple pleasures and learning to live with their fellow man in a much more civilized way than most cultured peoples of the great cities do. Kent for all his wonderful human attributes, his goodness and his deep love for people never hesitates to admit when the rare occasion occurs that his civilized mind cannot resist the temptation in small trivial matters to gain ~~an~~ an advantage in a dual of wits. He admits the truth freely in dealing with all matters -- his beliefs, his natural impulses in matters of love, sex, in trials, and tribulations as well as in Art. Kent has great reverence for the big elemental things in nature. -- a reverence which is constantly present throughout this whole narrative partly written in diary form and from there spreads out into passages dealing with philosophy and art. Kent's description of the sea and the ice and the daily adventures these people have in getting food, keeping warm, battling the elements reads like an epic poem.

The main stage ~~is~~ is set at a tiny colony called Igdlorssuit in the Arctic Circle about half ~~the~~ way down the western coast of Greenland. Apparently Kent had been shipwrecked on that coast ~~previously~~ previously and fulfilled his dream later on to go back to this magnetic land of natural phenomena and adventure. The Greenlanders appear to be part Eskimo and part Danish. One guesses that they are the descendants of the ancient Vikings, and the native peoples of the Arctic region, but some may be pure Eskimo.

The action of the book is ~~the~~ centered around a few simple characters in this tiny village on the outside rim of the world. Kent's ardent and faithful companion, Salamina, the mildly ~~and~~ treacherous headman of the Community Stjernebo a few warm and wonderful characters, little girls, adolescents, ~~and~~ strong men, weaklings, -- a conglomerate little nucleus of humanity surviving very ~~and~~ efficiently ~~and~~ despite their stupidities (or lack of science) and the fierceness of the weather.

As to the drawings for this book they are superb -- full of character and humor. They are in the inimitable style of Kent, of the ~~sure~~ sure hand, ~~of~~ of the virtuoso touch who knows exactly what he wants to put down, knows what he is after, even to the tiniest black dot. There are no mistakes ever made by Kent. Experiment to him ~~is~~ is in the past tense. He has established a style which is ~~the~~ world renowned --- everyone in all civilized lands is acquainted with the immaculate line the precise and perfect technique which he has achieved. Sometimes I've wished he would make a few mistakes. But that's my own temperament expressing itself. In my painting I do not seek for the same kind of precise realism which Kent expresses so beautifully. I'm a different kind of turnip that's all. ----- I won't change and I know Kent won't change so let's be like the Eskimos.



#2

I'm a turnip, who (I thank God) can appreciate other turnips without bias -- of that I am proud.

Because these drawings are obviously done on the spot to seize a momentary and fleeting movement without after-study and consideration which is more apt to appear in his engravings and finished illustrations, to me these casual things have more ease and considerable power. One ~~is~~ regrettable fact is that in this book there is no room for any colored reproductions of the oil paintings. Kent has a remarkable sense of drama in some of his oils -- he generally seizes something rare and spectacular in nature to depict such as a mammoth glacier with tiny figures of men, sleds and dogs in perfect scale or an awe-inspiring ~~mountain~~ mountain at sunset -- the air is clear -- one sees for miles in Kent's landscapes and the result is vivid and moody.

At times throughout the ~~book~~ book the word pictures which he paints are very ~~like~~ exhilarating. A sunrise, a moonlit scene on a frozen waste, a procession of icebergs carried by on a changing tide. --- the scenes and actions which he so vividly conjures up are countless. Only a true artist could put these sights ~~into~~ into words. The reader's interest never is allowed to lag for an ~~instant~~ instant. It is as though the days and months of his adventure flow on like an exciting dream, where the scenes shift continually and bleed one into another in a perpetual stream of human faces, voices and the interplay of movements and forms. I've known Kent (or Kintee as the Greenlanders know him). for many ~~years~~ years, at least 25. We've shared a few interesting experiences -- mostly pleasant, some slightly harrowing, such as the time he blew ~~into~~ into Kalamazoo in a sub-sub-Zero blizzard with hurricane winds, for a ~~lecture~~ lecture and we met him and later sent him on his ~~own~~ merry way at dawn in a rickety ~~old~~ old train heading west.

Kent ~~has~~ has always had the courage to stand up for what he believed in. This book is therefore more than an adventure story - it ~~describes~~ describes a good ~~strong~~ strong way of life - a ~~belief~~ belief in Humanity -

I loved some of the "indiscreet" passages ~~in~~ in the book - ~~they~~ they make one laugh hilariously ~~out~~ out loud.

To read Kent's book is a most exciting ~~and~~ and rewarding human experience. Technically it's very instructive -- how to catch a white whale, how to tie a team of dogs to flat ice, how to mix beer and Schnapps at 4 a.m., how to build a proper roof, etc. Kent is one of the most remarkable men of this era. One has to realize his modesty in reading Greenladd Journal. Actually Kent can excell in anything ~~he~~ he ~~seriously~~ seriously tackles catching whales, trekking over ~~fifty~~ fifty miles of broken ice with ~~a~~ dog tram, the gentler arts of love making and many others. Kent takes ~~all~~ all in his ~~own~~ expansive stride.

VIVA MY FRIEND KENT!!!!

Phil Sneyd



PHILIP EVERGOOD  
R. F. D. 1  
BRIDGEWATER, CONNECTICUT  
06752

*Answered*



TO Mr. Alexander Z. Kruse

Apt 1AAA

54 Riverside Drive

New York 24  
N.Y.

Philip Evergood  
Route 67A. RFD#1  
Bridgewater  
Conn.





To Mr. H.K. Thompson Jr.  
Agent for Rockwell Kent  
Box 254 Wall Street Station  
New York City 5  
N.Y.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Evers, John
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1882
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

John Evers (1797-1884) was an American miniature and landscape painter.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to an unidentified person, Evers states that his time, for a long time, has been occupied with painting panoramas but his eyesight "fails everyday" and he cannot read what he has written.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                  |              |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 17 | A.L.S. to an unidentified person | May 19, 1882 |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



John Evers

Artist - one of the  
founders of the National  
Academy of Design

Hempstead 19<sup>th</sup> May  
1882.

Dear & kind Friend

50 years ago I  
painted many miniatures on Ivory and  
Bristol board. & many small Portraits  
in Oil I abandoned. it proving a more  
bold handling of the brush. Panoramas  
Banners Religious and Political. my time  
has for a long time been fully occu-  
pied for years in Panorama painting which  
I always found more lucrative. I must  
close to be in time for the mail  
Absence has caused my neglect in  
writing - excuse all blunders. want of  
sight cannot read all I have written

in haste excuse all blunders  
absence the cause of my long silence  
and not replying to your kind letter

my sight is growing more  
exceeds many omissions and ~~omissions~~  
I send you for your personal  
please when convenient my sight  
fails every day. am truly thankful  
to you for your kindness &c &c

Yours truly  
John Evers



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Ezekial, Moses Jacob
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1903
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Moses Jacob Ezekial (1844-1917) was an American sculptor who spent a majority of his life in Rome. He was a confederate soldier during the civil war.

## Scope and Content Note:

In a letter to the daughter of confederate general Jubal A. Early, Ezekial writes about his bust of the general. Ezekial mentions that Congress has passed a bill allowing the placing of a statue of the former General Lee in Washington D.C.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                      |              |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 18 | A.L.S. to Miss Early | May 12, 1903 |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



I hope you are enjoying  
your stay in Florence -  
and I would be pleased  
to hear from you at your  
leisure

Yours very sincerely,

M. Onckel

I heard yesterday that -  
the bill had been passed an-  
throning the placing of a  
statue of General Lee in the  
Capital!! I wonder if it  
is true - and if my native  
State will remember  
that in honouring her -  
our artists - she honours  
herself.

Rome May 12<sup>th</sup> 1903.

My dear Miss Parly,

I can only tell whether I could  
make a bust of General Parly  
after seeing the photographs.  
If they are sufficient - it one at least  
in Profile, (whether good or bad as  
a likeness) I do not think there is  
any doubt of my being willing  
to undertake the work: & if the  
photos are such, as would lead  
me to think that I could not do  
the subject, or my self justice,  
I would return them to you.

I get - as a rule, from one to  
two thousand dollars for any  
life size or heroic size bust  
in marble: and only undertake  
to do one - unconditional -  
that is to say - not subject  
to any control or criticism  
during the process of my



work & I can only promise to do  
the best I can. and  
So far I have, I believe, always  
done more than was expected  
of me on these lines.

Now in this particular instance  
in regard to the financial  
part. I will, (if the photos  
are sufficiently good to warrant  
me in undertaking the work)  
model and carve the Bust  
of General Early for you in Marble,  
of the very best quality - and  
make a dark Marble pedestal  
or column, with a revolving  
top, to be turned by silver knobs  
packed securely - and transport  
the same to you - free of duty  
for \$1000.00.

I have never done this for  
any one before - as I always

let the receivers pay all of the  
expenses of Carriage papers -  
Custom duties here - packing  
transport - etc etc "en route"  
in America.

I am sorry I did not see you on  
the Friday afternoon in my  
studio. The American Colony,  
Consul's family - Embassy  
Secretary and about 50 others  
came - and we had two  
of Beethoven's - and some  
other music - the best  
Rome could offer. and I  
nursed you all, as I  
wanted you to carry home  
a pleasant memory of  
my den in the old baths  
of Diocletian.  
"Sarà per un'altra volta"



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Fenn, Harry
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Harry Fenn (1849-1911) was an American painter and illustrator. He was of American and British heritage.

## Scope and Content Note:

Signature of Harry Fenn

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                         |    |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----|
| Box 3 | Folder 19 | Signature of Harry Fenn | nd |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



Harry  
Fenn

Harry Fenn

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Ferriss, Hugh
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1906 - 1921
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Hugh Ferriss (1889-1962) was an American illustrator, architectural delineator and design consultant.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) An illustrated letter to Orrick in which Ferriss describes his summer travels and states that he is unable to oblige his request for help with his manuscript.
- 2) Ferriss writes to Cherie stating that he will be staying at his aunt's house on Lake Champlain off and on for two more weeks before going to Biddeford Pool, Maine. He has spent ten days visiting the country and called on her.
- 3) An illustrated letter, with four sketches in pencil, integrated with the text. Opening with a sketch of a smoky restaurant with figures (6 5/8 x 4 inches), Ferriss describes "the first early afternoon of spring, amie. - I am viewing the heart of it through the Brevoort basement windows; 12 new leaves and a bud appear on the trim hedge outside that small square open casement. - [The] two ladies on the left are also faintly in leaf."
- 4) A personally designed Christmas card.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                              |      |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------|------|
| Box 3 | Folder 20 | Illustrated A.L.S. to Orrick | nd   |
| Box 3 | Folder 20 | A.L.S. to Cherie             | 1906 |



|       |           |                                             |               |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 20 | Illustrated A.L.S. to an unidentified woman | Apr. 23, 1919 |
| Box 3 | Folder 20 | Personally designed Christmas card          | 1921          |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

1906

Cherie:

I called at your domicile on the morning of my departure from my homestead, but found you either in that rare condition of yours — off at work — or else your soul so deep in the isles of Lethé (which I am inclined to believe is the case) that my half hour of knocking at the various doors and windows of 5655



brought no response  
whatsoever. As a result  
I am deprived of the  
interesting company of  
Francesca and Paolo, and  
damn sore about it, too.  
Well, I admit that you  
have a right to keep the  
volume, considering the  
"Trilby" incident.

The reason of this  
epistolary effort is not  
to discuss my loan,  
however, but to tell you  
that I would quite  
appreciate hearing from

you at odd moments during  
the summer. It seems  
to be the style for poets  
of note — as shown in  
book advertisements —  
to keep up correspondences  
with each other, and tho'  
we are, of course, not to  
associated with the ordinary  
run of Verse writers, I  
think 'twould be meet  
for us to follow this  
custom.

Your poetry is  
better than mine, and — tho'  
the two facts are not  
in the slightest related —



Excellent. Our verse  
is seldom on the same  
subjects - I think I  
run more to Life & Death  
& God, - but yours are  
of more poetical things,  
and more poetically done.

I have not done  
much in this line since  
leaving the Mississippi,  
but the surroundings here,  
have been most conducive  
to the artistic.

At present I am  
at my aunts' old and  
beautiful house on  
Lake Champlain. I  
have a good sized room

on the first floor in one of  
the wings, and I am now  
on the vine-encumbered  
piazza opening from it,  
looked over the  
grey-stone-seated, terraced  
garden, thro' the many  
trees, over to the lake,  
with the purple mountains  
beyond. The Sunsets  
are wonderful. The  
Moonrises (over the lake)  
more so.

I have spent the  
last 10 days up in the  
country, visiting the  
One light of my ~~life~~  
life, and expect to



completes all the remaining  
details, at another short  
visit next week.

I will be here, off  
and on, for two weeks,  
and then go over to  
Biddeford Pool, Maine.

So let me hear  
from you shortly; and  
believe me,

Yours sincerely  
Hugh Ferriss

I got a burn from  
in our  $\Sigma X$  national

magazine for next issue,  
but I don't guess this  
hurts much. I'm inclined  
to try the old stand-bys  
— Harpers, the Murray etc —  
again — tho' its quite  
hopeless. I should  
think you'd try some-  
thing with your long one.

---

of Mrs. Belden Noble,  
Essex, New York

---

Thursday, 26<sup>th</sup>



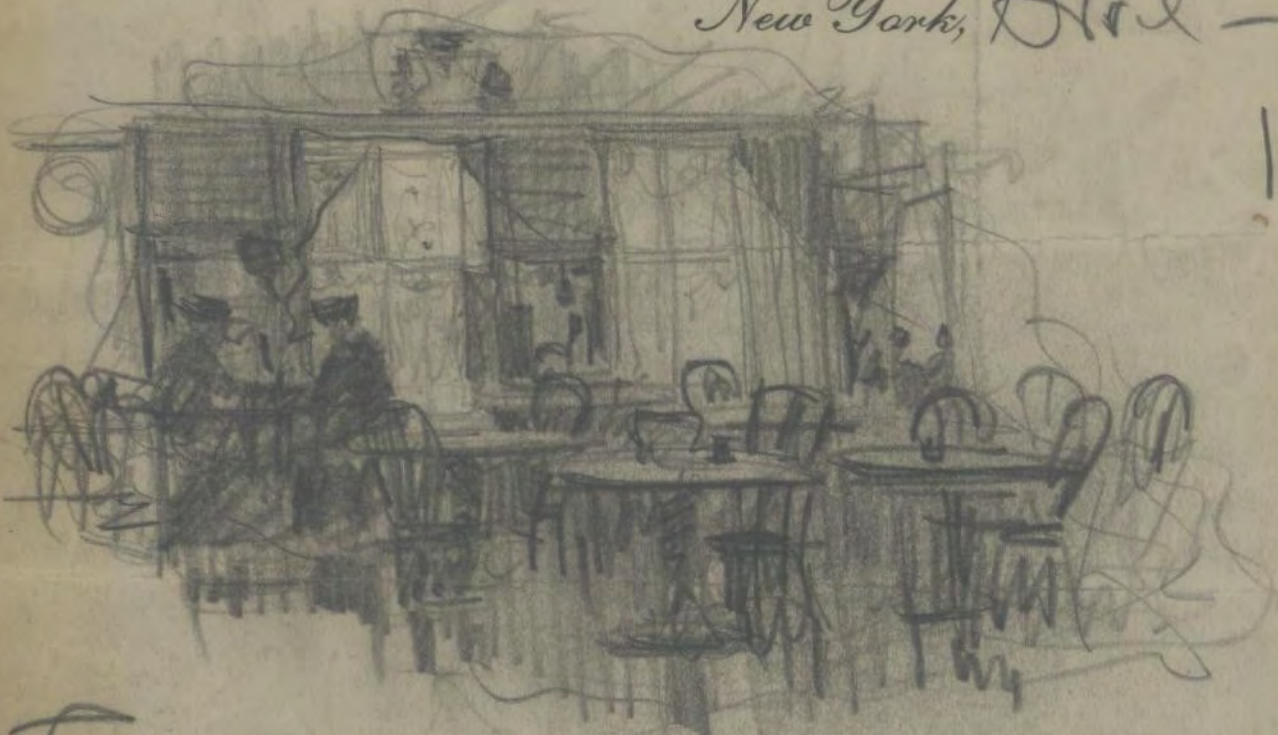
# Hotel Brevoort

ANCIENNEMENT BREVOORT HOUSE

Coin de la 5me AVENUE et de la 8me Rue  
CABLE ADDRESS LAFBREVORT.

New York, April 23

1919



The first early  
afternoon of Spring, and I am viewing the  
heart of it thro' the Brevoort basement windows.  
12 new leaves and a bud appear on  
the trim hedge outside that small square  
open casement - The two ladies  
on the left are also faintly in  
leaf - They are more than faintly Jewish



# Hotel Brevoort

ANCIENNEMENT BREVOORT HOUSE

Coin de la 5me AVENUE et de la 8me RUE  
CABLE ADDRESS LAFBREVORT.

New York,

- am on the late train - and talk with  
a certain number of sibilants - "H  
says, says - " " - go to the Bronx " - " O  
Billy give me my pardon ... " " You make  
that with my orange and a lemon "



(My capable hands)

have been

forgetting

The spikes  
read me  
the thorns  
the brow of Christ





Coin de la 5me Avenue et de la 8me Rue  
CABLE ADDRESS LAFREVORT.

New York,

and Jim means not so much  
personally devoted to your  
parts, as the gesture of the  
expansion in the bosom of the  
inaffable — which nursed  
us both — I have your  
letters, — crisp reports, — of  
course, — I thought you  
"hectic" not because I thought  
you had done more than you  
had, but because you had  
done even <sup>three</sup> two or three days



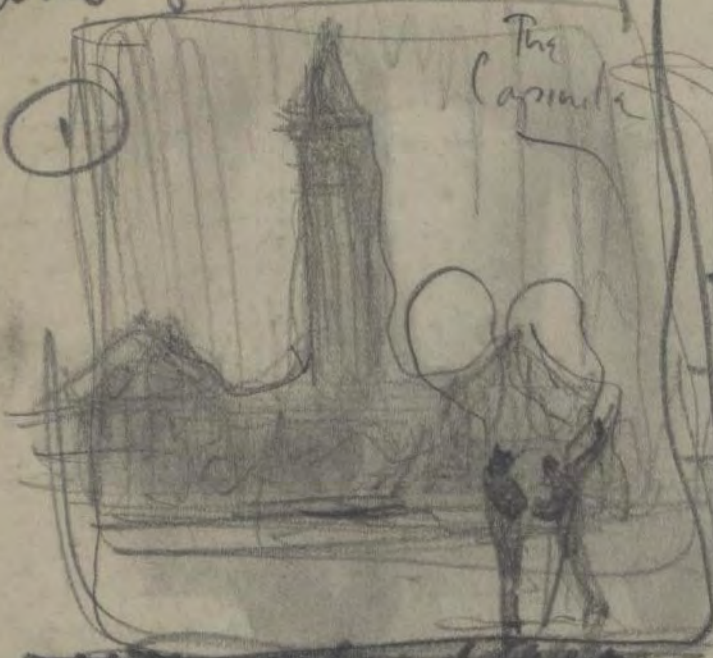
# Hotel Brevoort

ANCIENNEMENT BREVOORT HOUSE

Coin de la 5me AVENUE et de la 8me Rue  
CABLE ADDRESS LAFBREVORT.

New York,

and remembering



The  
Cathedral



Art Hill



The  
finiside

well, old times,  
St Louis after  
all, houses  
yourself,

temporarily, so I must give it  
some credit, and go to it  
occasionally. I assume;



**Hotel Brevoort**  
 ANCIENNEMENT BREVOORT HOUSE  
 Coin de la 5me AVENUE et de la 8me Rue  
 CABLE ADDRESS LAFREVORT.

*New York,*

Do nothing further - except  
 to mention, when apropos, that  
 a Broadway habitué will descend  
 someday, on the town - — — — — except  
 to fancy that one day I will  
 see in the <sup>not</sup> golden color of the  
 Statler bar, the bronze, shimmering  
 statue of yourself - ever long,  
 ever long,



DAWN  
 (A)





My dear fellow, This is the end of August in the Adirondacks — and there is, in this day, that peculiar quality which is the demarcation between Summer and Autumn. It is this, doubtless, which prompts me to write you again; I was rather prepared to say Goodbye to you for the summer; prepared, that is to say, to have you again enter the retreat which appears necessary, recurrently, for your soul. Now, with fall already suggested, I again anticipate





My dear friend, I have just received  
your letter of the 10th and I am  
glad to hear that you are  
well and happy. I am  
writing you a few lines  
to let you know that I  
am still in the same  
old place and hope you  
will be able to visit me  
soon. I am very  
affectionately,  
yours,  
John



your throwing your staff away. I say,  
let us make this a good winter, what  
do you say? Good, of course, as to  
creation, accomplishment, *joie de vivre*,  
it faces, etc.

It has been many years since I took  
any interest in news — but the news  
of your last letter entirely intrigued  
me. With a remarkable book in New  
York, a remarkable play in France...  
and you exactly in the middle of  
them... This is, indeed, satisfactory.  
Need I say, I am delighted.

I wrote you a note and a letter,  
mailing neither. Just before I  
left the city in June, I went  
to Century and found that my  
friend Leonard had become ill,  
and left his position, going to  
Boston. I knew no one else there,  
hence could do nothing helpful  
re. your MSS. My note was as  
to this. It was still unmailed  
when I returned to N.Y. in July.

July I was here, a summer  
bachelor. I spent my time



with a group of Russian emigré  
artists, remarkable for their melancholy  
and grit. Some of them will be  
still there this fall and I shall  
hope to have you see them. I  
spent my gay and melancholy  
down writing you a letter which  
is still, doubtless, in the unswept  
corners of my apartment which I  
left again, suddenly, in August.

Since then I have been on  
this cliff looking over Lake  
Champlain to the Vermont  
mountains. I will go back

to the city next week, getting

there sometime between

Sep 4<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup>.

Will you be there -  
when? advise us.

I have somewhere a 'TIMES' clipping  
re. "Blindfold" - tho' you probably  
have seen it. I of course want  
tho' the published book - twice -  
with great interest. You understand  
that I admire this accomplishment

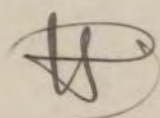


greatly. It is very rich; not at all  
lazy; something stern; stern, and  
hard, in just the right way; emotional,  
and lyric. I never liked the gun-  
shot, as I said; the best thing doesn't  
offend me much, I hardly think about  
it when I read it. I find myself  
surprised in spots, at your understand-  
ing of humans. Misjudged you, what?  
Things like "I don't know; there just  
aint and there wont be" commanded  
unanimous praise from people  
speaking in N.Y. A great deal  
of poetry in it, my dear fellow.

The tempo increases very rapidly  
doesn't it; I think, maybe, starts  
too slow - altho' I don't know; I  
like an increase. Is it selling?  
Are the publishers satisfactory?

Well, this is just a line hauling  
fall. I trust you come East.  
Essex, N.Y. until next week,  
then the same studio.

Thine,







Christmas Y<sup>E</sup> Y<sup>E</sup> Y<sup>E</sup> 1921

*Greetings*

Hugh Ferriss

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Flagg, Ernest
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1920
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder, 1 oversized item
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Ernest Flagg (1857-1947) was an architect.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Typed five-verse poem titled "The Shadow Trail: Memories of Theodore Roosevelt at Medora, North Dakota," given to Ernest Flagg by Glen Walton Blodget. Flagg sardonically notes, "I am not an admirer of Theodore Roosevelt."
- 2) Biographical questionnaire for the Cyclopedia of American Biography, filled out and signed by the architect. Includes postmarked envelope.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                                                            |                              |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 21 | Poem to Ernest Flagg with signed note.                                                     | nd                           |
| Box 3 | Folder 21 | Signed and completed biographical questionnaire for the "Cyclopedia of American Biography" | [Jul. 2, 1920]; Jul. 3, 1920 |



**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

ERNEST FLAGG,  
ARCHITECT.  
~~100 BROAD STREET,~~  
NEW YORK.  
111 EAST 40TH STREET



LEARN  
WHILE YOU EARN  
JOIN U.S. ARMY



Appleton's Cyclopedia of Amer. Biography  
17 Madison Ave.,  
City



To - Mr. Emerson Hall  
from - Glen Walton Blodgett

THE SHADOW TRAIL

Memories of Theodore Roosevelt  
at Medora, North Dakota

Gray sage along the Little Missouri,  
Gray sage, and sapphire sky,  
The wild wind moans his requiem,  
And the river sings, "Goodbye".

The ranch house still stands by the river,  
And the Chimney Butte gleams in the sun,  
But the long, long trail has called him,  
Where the shadowy mustangs run.

There is no roundup by the river now,  
No cattle tramp the sage;  
The rope and bridle are rotting,  
And the saddle is green with age.

But the buttes gleam green and yellow,  
Gray ghosts they are, under the moon;  
At night they join the other shades  
That haunt Bill Jones' saloon.

Since the long, long trail has called him  
From the sage 'neath the autumn haze,  
Does his shadow pony still ride these trails,  
Which he rode in those wild, free days?

I am not an admirer of  
Theodore Roosevelt  
Ernest Leezy



JUL 3 - 1920

ERNEST FLAGG

Biographical Notes for  
**The Cyclopedia of American Biography**

Revision of  
**Appletons' Cyclopedia of American Biography**  
The Press Association Compilers, Inc.  
17 Madison Avenue, New York

1. Your full name, spelling out the middle one..... *Ernest Flagg*

1a. Business or Profession..... *Architect*

2. If biography has been published, state where and when.....

3. Place and exact date of birth..... *Brooklyn Feb 6, 1857*

4. Father's name in full..... *Rev. Jared Bradley Flagg*

5. Dates of his birth and death..... *June 16, 1820 - Sept. 25, 1899*

5a. His business or profession..... *Clayman and artist*

5b. Notable facts in his career..... *Rector of Grace Church Brooklyn, N.Y.*

*Author of Lips and Letters of Washington Allston*

6. Mother's maiden name in full..... *Louisa Hart*

7. Name of earliest paternal American ancestor..... *Thomas Flegg (sic)*

7a. His residence previous to coming to America..... *Flegg Hundred Norfolk Eng.*

7b. The date of his landing and where he settled..... *1637 Watertown Mass.*

8. Record of your education. Schools and colleges attended. (Chronological order.) Date of graduation with degrees.  
.....  
.....

9. Date and place of entering upon your business or professional career..... *1891*



REMARKS

State below such additional facts as you may feel would aid in the preparation of a complete and comprehensive review.

Architect of St Lukes Hospital, New York  
 The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington  
 The Singer Building, New York.  
 The U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis

10. Give positions since occupied, in regular calling.....  
.....
11. Note any achievements in business or professional career.....  
.....
12. If a military or naval man, give particulars of company, regiment, etc., engagements participated in; rank when discharged, and other notable incidents.  
.....  
.....
13. Political or civil positions held, with terms of office.....
14. Membership in clubs, with offices held in any of them.....  
.....
15. Membership in learned societies, with offices held in any of them.....  
.....
16. Favorite recreation or sports..... *Building*
17. When and where married.....  
[If married more than once, give same facts in each case, with data of wife's death.]
- 17a. Wife's maiden name..... *Margaret Elizabeth Bonnell*
- 17b. Name and residence of her father..... *John Harper Bonnell*
- 17c. His business or calling.....
18. Give number and names of children..... *One Peter Fagg*
19. What photographs have you, or what suggestions can you make for suitably illustrating the article?  
.....

Signed .....

*Ernest Fagg*  
[Name of person giving information.]

Date .....

Address .....

*111 East 40th St*



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Flagg, Jared Bradley
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Jared Bradley Flagg (1820-1899) was an American portrait and religious painter.

## Scope and Content Note:

Letter to Mr. C.R. Stout stating that Flagg will be able to see him that night, after having had "a very comforting and satisfactory interview with Mr. Chapin" the night before.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                          |            |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 22 | A.L.S. to Mr. C.R. Stout | Jul. 3, nd |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

J. B. Flagg.

New York July 5<sup>th</sup>

My dear Friend

I hope your fears  
will not be realized and  
that I shall see you this P.M.  
at pr. appointment

I had a very  
comforting & satisfactory interview  
with Mr Chapin last night.

Miss Lynch's address has  
quite escaped my mind. It  
is in 9<sup>th</sup> St. I think. Last year's  
directory will probably inform  
you

Very truly yours  
Geo. B. Flagg



Jacob B. Bluff -  
arbit.

Mr C. B. Stout



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Flanagan, John F.
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1913
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

John F. Flanagan (1865-1952) was an American sculptor.

## Scope and Content Note:

Letter to Florence N. Levy (editor of the American Art Annual), giving her permission to reproduce the Rostrov medal in the American Art Annual.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                         |               |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 23 | A.L.S. to Florence Levy | Dec. 19, 1913 |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



1931 Broadway

Artist

Miss Florence N. Levy

Editor

American Art Annual

Manhattan N.Y.

Dear Miss Levy

I have your kind communication of Dec. 15 in relation to the Rostron medal

I will be glad to have you reproduce it in the American Art Annual.

I enclose an order for Vol XI of the Annual when it appears

Very Truly Yours

John Flanagan

Dec 19, 1913

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

## **Descriptive summary:**

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Folinsbee, John Fulton
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1913
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## **Biographical Note:**

John Fulton Folinsbee (1892-1972) was an American painter, muralist, and teacher

## **Scope and Content Note:**

Letter to Florence N. Levy (editor of the American Art Annual), giving her permission to reproduce the canvas "Winter Quiet" in the American Art Annual.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## **Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):**

|       |           |                         |               |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 23 | A.L.S. to Florence Levy | Oct. 13, 1913 |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the



authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

New Hope, Pa.

Oct. 13<sup>th</sup> 1914

Miss Florence M. Levy -  
American Art Annual  
Fine Arts Building, N.Y.

Dear Miss Levy -

It will give me the  
greatest pleasure to have my  
canvas "Winter Quiet" reproduced  
in the coming edition of  
the art annual -

Thanking you for so kindly



including my picture in  
your list.

I am

Very sincerely yours.

John F. Folisher.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Foote, Mary Anna Hallock
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1890 – [circa 1905]
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Mary Anna Hallock Foote (1847-1938) was an American painter and engraver.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Foote writes to the editor of "The Independent", apologizing for being unable to provide a short story that he requested. She is working on a long one that she would like to finish before becoming too tired of it.
- 2) Foot writes to Mr. Howes Norris, Jr. for his autograph collection. Written on Boston Athletic Association stationery provided by the addressee.
- 3) Biographical questionnaire for "The Artists Year Book" filled out by the artist.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                     |               |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 24 | A.L.S. to the editor of "The Independent."          | Nov. 13, 1890 |
| Box 3 | Folder 24 | A.L.S. to Mr. Howes Norris, Jr.                     | Feb. 24, 1894 |
| Box 3 | Folder 24 | Signed and completed biographical questionnaire for | [circa 1905]  |



|  |  |                          |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|
|  |  | "The Artists Year Book". |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Feb. 24. 1894.



BOSTON ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
EXETER STREET.

To Mr,

Thomas Morris Jr. -

Dear Mr Morris: -

You are very welcome to my  
autograph - especially on such a  
becoming sheet of paper, but you  
must forgive me the sentiment  
that is if you wish it to be original.  
I can never find anything to  
quote in my own books - all  
the good things that I crouch over  
and whisper to myself and comfort  
myself with - are taken from other  
books than mine are, or ever will be.  
Hence, without any "sentiment"  
I am very truly yours  
Mary Hallock Foote



Editor of "The Independent"

Dear Sir:

In reply to your  
complimentary request of  
Jan 30 .. I can only say,  
with much regret, that I  
have "no story" - no short  
story - only a long one  
which I wish to finish  
before I get tired of it.  
Therefore I must decline  
to know of a place in  
your excellent paper -

With thanks for the encasement  
which ends regret  
unfailingly give, to the workers  
who is often weary and  
doubtful of her work - I

Remain, ~~with~~ ~~in~~  
Yours Sincerely  
Mary H. Foot

Mary Hallock Foote  
The Mesa

Bios, Idaho

Apr. 13 - 1890



**Rush==Important**

Sometime ago we sent you printed matter pertaining to **The Artists Year Book**, explaining its purpose and scope, and asked you for facts concerning your work in Art. There are a few artists on our lists that have failed to reply, and we are taking this opportunity, before complete compilation, of soliciting their correct names and addresses and data pertaining to them. We want to make **The Artists Year Book** complete in every detail, and consequently standard. We enclose an advance sheet showing the style of the book and what it purports to be. **The Artists Year Book** is being compiled for the use of Art Academies and Museums, Art Societies and Clubs, Art Purchasers and buyers of Illustrations, Public Libraries, and for the world in general as a handy reference book.

All matter, in order to be included in **The Artists Year Book** must be in our hands on or before February 15, 1905.

When filling in this blank write plainly, and give all facts and names correctly.

**The Art League Publishing Co., 936 Fine Arts Building, Chicago, U. S. A.**

Name (In full give surname first)

Hallowe Foots Mary.

Specialty (State here your special medium and work)

Illustrations, Book &amp; White for Books &amp; Magazines.

Born (place)

Milton - on - Hudson

Date

Nov. 19th

Year

1847

Parents' names

Nathaniel Hallowe - Anne Berking Hallowe

Educated (State what Art Instruction received)

School of Design for Women, New York.

Cooper Union - studied Comp. under Dr. Wm. Rimmer.

Married (If so, give date and person)

1876 to Arthur Dr. Hunt Foots

Exhibited (State where you have exhibited)

Original Drawings have been exhibited by Publishers from time to time; consist of all &amp; all where or where.

General Remarks (Fill in the following lines with any facts you may see fit to give pertaining to your art work, such as honors received, permanent collections represented in, special books illustrated, author of what books or articles, or any kindred topics regarding art.)

The name should be Mary Hallowe Foots. a mistake was made above in placing Hallowe 'Foots' Mrs Foots' work has been done at "long range" in her various homes as the wife of a mining engineer. She drifted into authorship after marriage, and has been more identified with the writers (of stories) than with the artist, of late years.

Member of what clubs and societies

"Bempervirens" of California a local club for preservation of forests - she is not a club woman

Addresses (Give studio, home and summer addresses)

Home: The North Star Mines, Grass Valley, California

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – French, Daniel Chester
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1913
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Daniel Chester French (1850-1931) was an American sculptor. French was the student of William Rimmer and the teacher of Henry August Lukeman and Adolph Alexander Weinman.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Biographical questionnaire for "The Artists Year Book" filled out by the artist.
- 2) Friendly letter to R.U. Johnson stating "I have written to my nephew, the Senator, about the Hetch-Hetchy affair...He is devoted to out-of-door sports...and is alive to the importance of saving the beauty-spots of our Country."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                                              |               |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 25 | Signed and completed biographical questionnaire for "The Artists Year Book". | nd            |
| Box 3 | Folder 25 | A.L.S. to R.U.                                                               | Sept. 5, 1913 |



|  |  |         |  |
|--|--|---------|--|
|  |  | Johnson |  |
|--|--|---------|--|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

[Johnson]

DANIEL CHESTER FRENCH  
GLENDALE  
MASSACHUSETTS.

Sept. 5, 1913.

Dear R. U. :-

If I haven't responded to your letter , I have written to my nephew , the Senator , about the Hetch-Hetchy affair and I think you may depend upon his doing everything that he can to save the situation . He is devoted to out-of - door sports , shooting , fishing etc. , and is alive to the importance of saving the beauty-spots of our country .

I read your convincing paper with great interest and I hope it may appeal to others as it does to me . The strongest argument , after all, is ~~that~~ John Muir's attitude towards the grab .

I am glad you are enjoying life at Mattapoisett . Margaret's ball was a success in spite of the elements which that evening were decidedly <sup>d</sup> in evidence . It was the worst storm of the season and the garden side-show was a failure , but all was merry within and it did not much matter . I built a covered way from the house to the studio so that communication was comparatively easy and dry . I appreciate the compliment of your wishing you could have been here .

We are happy and busy and Margaret has a house full of young folk constantly these days , I find myself 'most too busy as is usual at this season when I find the days shortening and the return to New York imminent .

Give our love to Katherine . I wish we might see you both .

Affectionately ,

*Dan. French.*

P.S. Your crow decorates the stop net of the tennis court and is much in evidence .



Rush==Important

Kindly fill out the sheet herewith and mail back to the publishers at your earliest convenience. If immediate attention is given this matter it will be greatly appreciated. We are preparing copy for **The Artist's Year Book** which is soon to be published, and wish to include your name and biography in same. By answering the questions listed below you will enable us to compile the matter that is to appear concerning you. **Write Plainly**

**The Art League Publishing Co., 936 Fine Arts Building, Chicago, U. S. A.**

Name (In full give surname first) *Trench, Daniel Chester*

Specialty (State here your special medium and work) *Sculptor*

Born (place) *Exeter N. H.* Date *April 20* Year *1850*

Parents' names *Henry Flagg Trench - Anne Richardson*

Educated (State here what schools and masters) *St. Wm. Pinner - Thomas Ball*

Married (if so, give date and person) *July 1888 Mary A. Trench*

Exhibited (State what Institutes, Leagues, Salons, you have exhibited in.) *Paris Salon 1892 - Paris Exp 1900*

*Society Am. Artists, National Academy of Design, Nat. Sculptors Society, Art Institute, Chicago, Chicago, Buffalo & A. Louis Exp.*

Medals, prizes and honors received *3<sup>rd</sup> Medal Salon 1892, Medal of Honor Paris Exposition 1900. Legion of Honor 1900.*

In what permanent collections represented, (if any) *Art Institute, Chicago, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*

What special books illustrated, (if any)

General Remarks *President National Sculptors Soc. 1904*

Author (Of what articles or books, if any) *Accademia di S. Luca Rome Italy;*

Members of what clubs and associations *Century Club, New York, - National Academy of Design, N.Y. - Soc. of Am. Artists N.Y. - Architectural League N.Y.*

Addresses (Give studio, home and summer addresses) *Home & studio in N.Y. 125 W. 11<sup>th</sup> St. Home & studio - summer - Gloucester Massachusetts.*

NOTE:—In case all the lines on this sheet are not used, you are privileged to fill them in with any other notations you may see fit to give pertaining to your special work in art. When writing name on the first line, give surname first in this manner: Jones, Arthur Henry.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Frost, Arthur Burdett I
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1894-1922
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Employed by "Harper's", Arthur Burdett Frost I (1851-1928) was illustrator of "Uncle Remus", "Tom Sawyer", "Mr. Dooley", and his own books. He was the father to American painter Arthur Burdett Frost II and American Landscape painter John Frost. Arthur Burdett Frost I studied with Thomas Eakins earlier in his life and later with William Merritt Chase starting in 1891, soon after becoming a successful landscape and still life painter.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Frost thanks Young for his compliments on the book. "I had not thought of it in the light of a model of bookmaking; it seemed somehow to take its shape and style naturally from the subjects inside." He also thanks him for sending him the book. The second page has been removed to oversize.
- 2) In a letter to Clinedinst (Benjamin West), Arthur Burdett Frost I thanks West for providing him with models' addresses.
- 3) Typed description of Frost's letter to Clinedinst.
- 3) This letter is addressed to "Chapin" and concerns Frost's plans to draw French farm scenes, a bit of a departure from his previous focus on the American countryside.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):



|              |           |                                                    |               |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3        | Folder 26 | A.L.S. to Arthur H. Young with envelope dated 1894 | Jan. 9, 1894  |
| Oversize Box | Item 15   | A.L.S. to Arthur H. Young                          | Jan 9, 1894   |
| Box 3        | Folder 26 | A.L.S. to Clinedinst [Benjamin West]               | Aug. 24, 1898 |
| Box 3        | Folder 26 | Typed description of A.L.S. to Clinedinst          | nd            |
| Box 3        | Folder 26 | A.L.S. to Chapin                                   | Jun. 22, 1922 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

By lamp light; about the time  
your letter reached me. I had  
a number of letters requiring  
immediate answers. so I put  
yours off from day to day;  
Just before Christmas I was  
taken with the Grippe, and  
have but just recovered from  
it. so with the best intentions  
in the world. I have only just  
reached your letter: I really  
hope you will forgive my ap-  
parent rudeness and ac-  
cept my apology:

Thank you for the compli-  
ment you pay my little book:  
I had not thought of it in the  
light of a model of book-  
making at all: it seemed  
somehow to take its shape



CONVENT,  
MORRIS COUNTY,  
NEW JERSEY.

TELEGRAPH ADDRESS,  
MADISON, N. J.

January 9<sup>th</sup> 1894

Mr Arthur H. Young  
Dear Sir

B✓

I hope you will pardon  
me for this long delay in answer-  
-ing your very kind letter and  
acknowledging the book you so  
kindly sent me: my excuse  
is my eyes. They have been  
bothering me greatly this Win-  
-ter and interfering sadly with  
my correspondence: I some-  
-how have to write a great  
many letters, and as I am  
hard at work in my studio  
all day, night is the only  
time I have for writing, and  
I can only write very little



Good holiday and got such a lot of work.  
It must have been very satisfying to feel  
feel your game coming back all right.

Jack moved into his hoan ~~last~~ last  
week, he is not settled yet, but the furn-  
itures etc are all in the house and he  
will get straightened out this week. I am  
afraid it will be six weeks or two months  
before he can get his studio built. There  
is a building boom here and all the  
contractors are very busy.

I opened a box of portfolios of drawings and  
sketches made in France. I have a number of  
drawings of picturesque French farm houses  
and streets in French villages, and bits of  
characteristic French village life. I thought  
I might re-draw some of them in pen, adding  
figures and make three or four pages for the  
magazine of them. If you think there is any-  
thing in it let me know and I will make  
two or three drawings for you to see. Samples, as  
it were.

Thank you again for your kindness  
in selling my drawings  
Truly yours  
J. M. W. Turner



529 SOUTH MADISON AVENUE  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIAOct. 22<sup>d</sup>. 1922

Dear Chapin

The original drawings reached me safely two days ago. Thank you for sending them and thank you again for your kind interest in selling the two drawings. I was very glad to sell them for I am afraid there is no sale for black and white out here. There is a dealer in Los Angeles who has been very successful in selling Jack's pictures and who wants to have an exhibition of some of my work this winter, he may be able to make it go.

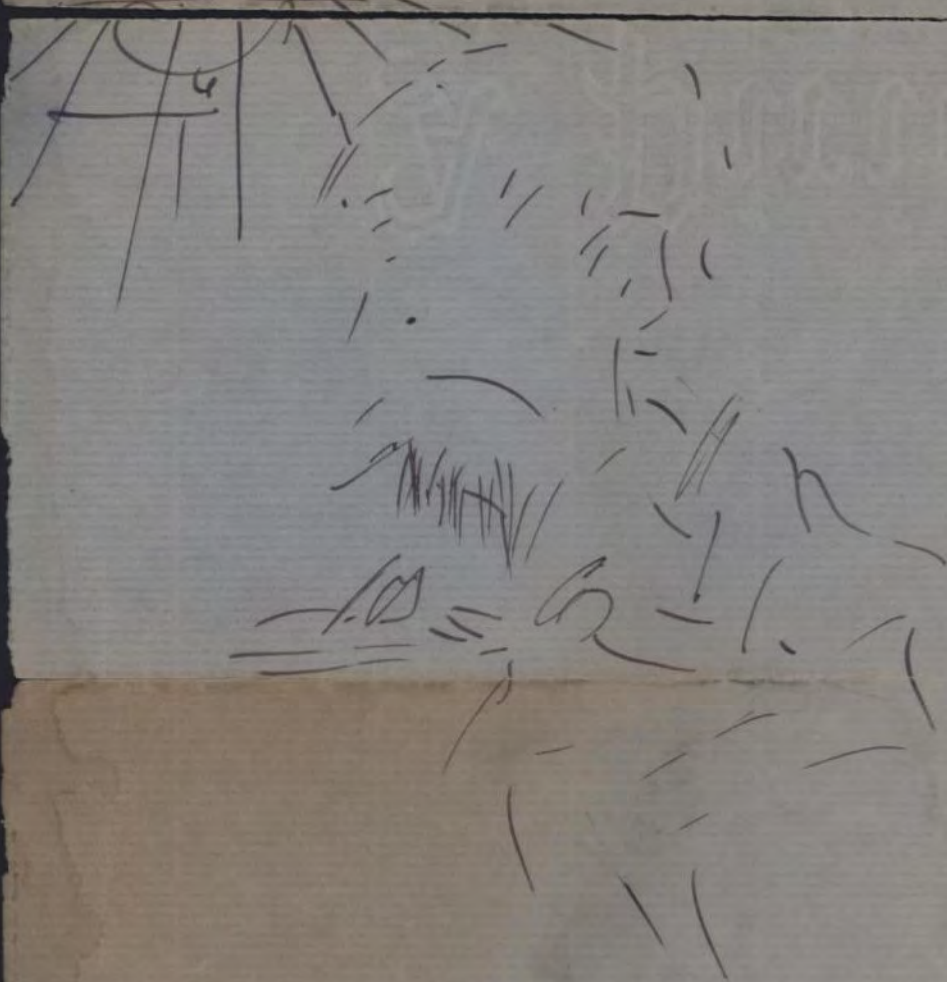
I was told that there are some of my old shooting picture prints in the window of the store, I thought they were all sold long ago.

I am very glad you had such a



I've had Crawford and  
he is a very decent chap:

Yours sincerely  
A. B. Frost.





CONVENT,  
MORRIS COUNTY,  
NEW JERSEY.

TELEGRAPH ADDRESS,  
MADISON, N. J.

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1898

Dear Aunt Annie

Please excuse me for  
not writing sooner to thank  
you for the Model's address,  
It has been infernally hot  
here every night and I  
had to let letter writing  
go for a little while. It  
is cooler tonight but under  
a big lamp it is far  
from cool:

I am very much ob-  
-liged to you for sending  
them and I will get out  
of them out here at once

The Art Young Gallery  
BETHEL, CONN.

Letter to Art Young  
From A. B. Frost  
1894



**Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts**

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

---

**OVERSIZE ITEM RELOCATED TO OVERSIZE BOX \_1\_**

**Item Note:** Frost, Arthur Burdett

Frost thanks Young for his compliments on the book. "I had not thought of it in the light of a model of bookmaking; it seemed somehow to take its shape and style naturally from the subjects inside." He also thanks him for sending him the book. The remaining pages to this letter are missing from the collection.

**Item Date:**

Jan. 9, 1894

**Arrangement:** Oversize box 1 items are arranged chronologically. All framed oversize items are arranged spatially.

---

**\*DO NOT REMOVE THIS PAGE FROM FOLDER\***

WITH A SELF-CARICATURE

FROST, A[rthur] B[urdett]. ALS to [Benjamin West] Clinedinst, Virginia-born artist. 2pp. 8vo (folds expertly joined, some light tan stain on p. 2, mostly in blank area). Convent, Morris County, New Jersey, Aug. 24, 1898. \$750.00

An apology for not writing before to thank him for sending names and addresses of models for a project on which he was working; probably his illustrations for the rhymes by W.G. van T. Sutphen that appeared as The Golfer's Alphabet in Harper's Magazine in October, 1898, and thereafter in book form. See Henry M. Reed, The A.B. Frost Book, p. 144, where The Golfer's Alphabet is chronologically the next item. Frost complains about the heat but adds "It is cooler tonight but under a big lamp it is far from cool." His self-caricature, which occupies 3/4-page, shows him glumly suffering under a gas lamp.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Fuller, George
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1882
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

George Fuller (1822-84) was an American portrait, landscape, and figure painter and the father of painter Henry Brown Fuller.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) A discouraging letter to J.R. Brown about the possibilities of a career in art, which demonstrates the state of art in Boston in the early 1880s.
- 2) Transcription of 1.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                        |              |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 27 | A.L.S. to J.R. Brown with envelope     | Dec. 8, 1882 |
| Box 3 | Folder 27 | Typed transcription of A.L.S. to Brown | nd           |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

From George Fuller



Mr J. R. Brown  
Clyde  
Sandusky Co.  
Ohio



The Ditches I return, they are well  
enough but mean nothing in the long run,  
- of course you can learn to draw -  
It is a question of how long you can  
work & wait. There is no free teaching  
here in Boston. If you come here I  
will recommend you to the best place  
to be had, you must have money enough to  
pay your way, without thinking of  
doing work for this end outside.

I am my truly Yours

George Fuller

Boston Dec 8 1882

J. R. Brown

My dear Sir

The art  
road is a very long one  
& is so difficult & it has  
really no ending the  
further you advance more  
distant the goal seems -  
& how well can you fight  
& how well bear defeat &  
get on your feet again &  
try ~~again~~ once more.

You see the Subject is one  
not to seek advice upon  
nor to give it. Success is a  
matter of individual constitution  
After you have learned the  
means of expression comes  
the awful question of  
What you are to do with  
it. — Have you any story  
to tell of your own. Those  
who have gone before us  
can teach us only one both  
truth. "I feel myself to do as  
I must do," to tell my story  
Simply & in my own  
way.



Boston, December 8th, 1882

J.R.Brown

My dear Sir:

The art road is a very long one and is so difficult and it has really no ending the further you advance more distant the goal seems and how well can you fight and how well fear defeat and get on your legs again and try once more. You see the subject is one not to seek advice upon or to give it. Success is a matter of individual constitution. After you have learned the means of expression comes the awful question as what you are to do with it. Have you any story to tell of your own. Those that have gone before us can teach us only one truth "I feed myself to do as I must do to tell my story simply and in my own way." The sketches I return. They are well enough but mean nothing in the long run. Of course you can learn to draw it is a question of how long you can work and wait. There is no free teaching here in Boston. If you come here I will recommend you to the best place to be had. You must have money enough to pay your way without thinking of doing work from this end outside.

I am

Very truly yours,

George Fuller

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gabo, Naum
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1968
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Naum Gabo (1890-1977) was a Russian-American sculptor.

## Scope and Content Note:

Gabo writes to the art editor of the New York Times, correcting an error in Hilton Kramer's review of his exhibition.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                |               |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 28 | T.L.S. to the art editor of the New York Times | April 7, 1968 |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



Breakneck Hill  
Middlebury, Connecticut  
April 7, 1968

The Art Editor  
New York Times  
New York, N.Y.

Dear Sir:

I would like to correct an error of fact which appears in Hilton Kramer's review of my exhibition at the Albright-Knox Art Gallery.

Mr. Kramer says "Head," 1916, No. 1 in the catalogue, galvanized iron, is "clearly a recently fabricated reproduction." This is false. This work is my original "Head" which I made in Norway in 1916. This was the "Head" which was on exhibition in 1922 in Berlin, the exhibition organized by the U.S.S.R.

A lucky incident made it possible for me to get this work back from the U.S.S.R. (complete except for the base). Many of my friends, including William Sandberg, Herbert Read and Lewis Mumford, have seen it as it was in the box in which it arrived. Certain pieces of the construction were loose and the base, a flat piece of iron, was missing. I had to remove the old layer of paint on it which was flaking off, in order to be able to solder. This I have done with the help of a student from Yale, whose testimony I can provide.

For the sake of truth and to avoid damage to that work by the libelous depreciation of it in the review, I ask you kindly to print this correction where it will be seen by people who have read the review.

Sincerely yours,

*Naum Gabo*

Naum Gabo

*This is a copy of the original N.G.*

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gaul, Gilbert William
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1915
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Gilbert William Gaul (1855-1919) was a painter,

## Scope and Content Note:

Gilbert sends Florence Levy (editor of the American Art Annual) data for "Who's Who in Art" and will send a picture of himself when the prints arrive.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                         |             |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 29 | A.L.S. to Florency Levy | May 1, 1915 |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



To mail you a copy  
as soon as possible.

Very truly yours  
Gilbert Lane

19 Highland Place  
Redfield Park  
New Jersey.

May 1. <sup>or</sup> 1915.

To J. Lawrence N. Levy.

My dear Madam

In closed please find  
data for who's who in  
arr. I found for six  
negatives of which I  
expect to receive proofs  
any day now. I will  
select the best and  
instruct the photographer



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gay, Edward B.
- **Inclusive Dates:**
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Edward B. Gay (1837-1928) was a landscape painter. He was born in Dublin.

## Scope and Content Note:

Hartley (1845-1912), the sculptor, was married to George Inness' daughter. T.W. Hubbard had told Gay of Mr. Inness' praise for his big picture in the Academy. He would like those words in writing to show his wife.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                        |               |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 30 | A.L.S. to J.S. Hartley | Nov. 15, 1885 |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

I have said nothing to my  
wife about the plans he  
took for me on the  
Hanging Counter. If he  
could write me something  
pleasant I should be so  
proud to show it to her.

I need not say more  
you will appreciate the  
situation

As you & see  
your own at your  
studies

Yours

Mr. [unclear]

Edward Gay

J. S. Hartley Esq.  
my

D. D. D.

a. n. a.



as there is no person whose opinion  
I should more respect; for - in art.  
as well as in her ~~business~~ appointments  
were made for the sake to see  
the best judgment - The first  
Mr Curtis could not allow because  
he was out of town - & the second  
even if business prevented he  
so that as I had already  
lost a good workman  
which to me ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> valuable - as  
my own hands can all I can do depend  
upon - Mr. Curtis should be  
the chairman <sup>of the</sup> approved that he was  
justified in ordering me to  
leave the case -

Edward Day  
an artist

Studio Mt Vernon  
Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 1885

My dear Hartley -

Mr. R. W. Hubbard  
told me the other day the  
many delightful things  
Mr. Curtis said about my  
big picture now hanging  
in the Academy

I assure you  
it was immensely gratifying  
to have gotten such expressions  
from "The old man" I would  
rather please him than  
any artist the I know of.

If you find him  
in the humor please let  
him know I would greatly  
prize a few lines from  
him about the big picture

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gay, Winckworth Allen
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1897
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Winckworth Allen Gay (1821-1910) was an American landscape painter and brother to American painter Walter Gay.

## Scope and Content Note:

Winckworth Allen Gay writes to Fred E. Foster, agreeing with him about the charming way of life in Japan, and would not have left it had he not felt compelled to help his (now deceased) sister move back to the old homestead, where he now lives. He writes about the country life and about his brother in Yokohama.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                          |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 31 | A.L.S. to Fred E. Foster | Jan. 17, 1897 |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



free to roam as I pleased  
I am sorry to say that a little  
outside work and care  
so absorbed me, that I  
never seemed to have the  
inclination to sit down to  
my own work, if I had had  
a studio that might have  
been different and brought  
back the old love of it. Of  
course I keep in touch with  
the little that goes on in  
Boston in the way of art, but  
it is not much at all.  
So here I am, home as long  
it may continue.

In the first years here I  
went away six weeks, to N York  
one passed <sup>me</sup> in Florida, but  
I soon gave all that up.  
Every week I hear from my  
brother Arthur. He fills  
his old place in the firm.  
John Walsh at Rebe.  
Thomas left the firm some

To  
FRED. E. FOSTER  
ST. PAUL, MINN.  
Wm. Clark in the Allen 1891-1910  
An artist  
By W. A. GAY  
MMS

West Birmingham,  
Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1897.

My dear Foster.  
Little did  
I think when I received  
your very cordial letter, that  
it would be nearly three months  
before I should answer it.  
Not from the want of impulse  
to answer it at once, but at  
that time I was busy with  
out door work and tramping  
about, and then time flies  
like a whirlwind the  
older one grows.  
But now I have to be quiet  
and up with a rheumatic  
attack that nearly breaks  
my back, and the first  
thing on getting up this  
morning, <sup>I resolved</sup> that the day should  
not pass without answering  
your letter.



securing to the boy American citizenship.

It was best thing Arthur could do, in a life so isolated. The boy is the greatest comfort to him, and gives a little home feeling.

Arthur writes that society has changed very much in Yokohama since we were there. New people fill the places of the older ones, among whom Arthur finds no sympathy.

What a change it is to all of us.

It must be pleasant for you to be surrounded with all the souvenirs of Eastern life, your children growing up about them. They would not recollect me. Sorry to hear your climate does not suit Mrs Foster. Though I suppose St Paul is a fine city as

Western cities go.

I make the best I can out of the life I lead.

I never had so much time for reading which I enjoy.

I have been interested lately in reading a series of stories of the Nations.

The Goths, the Vandals the Saracens &c.

One of the best was Vedic India by Ragozi. an able writer

It gives all the myths and legends, the early Aryan race who came over the

Hymalayas into Northern India. It is full of romance & poetry. The sun, the moon

the stars, the dawn, the twilight were all gods to them -

and the Sanscrit was the foundation of all our languages.



Another book I am reading  
is the auto biography of  
Philip Gilbert Hamerton,  
completed after his death  
by his wife in a Memoir.  
It is very interesting, but  
tho' a bright man, his  
life was a failure, as he says,  
he wanted to be an artist  
and sketched a good deal,  
But he was especially interested  
in being a poet and prose  
writer. Perhaps you have  
a Public Library where you  
can get these books if you  
want them. I sometimes  
meet Samson, always  
pleasant to meet.

I have written a Congratulatory  
Letter. Give my kindest regards  
to Mrs Foster. Well I recollect  
your pleasant house on the  
Bank. Glad to hear from you  
again. Yours ever sincerely  
W. Allen Gay.

2nd.  
years ago, and after his  
wife died went to Europe  
with his two daughters,  
and after floating about  
with them, married one  
to an Italian Officer  
and now Walter has bought  
a villa in the suburbs of  
Florence and there they  
all live together. The  
other daughter I think  
has taken to painting.

The children had I presume  
all the money their mother  
inherited from her father.  
I must tell you that Arthur  
some years ago married  
a Japanese girl, he now  
has a boy 19 years old,  
very bright & promising,  
much esteemed by his foreign  
teachers, quick at languages  
music &c. The marriage was  
performed by the American Consul



It is needless to say how  
I agree with you about  
that charming life in Japan.  
and I believe you never  
should have left it if  
a sense of duty had not  
come in to bring me back.  
I had a sister who wanted  
to come back to the old  
homestead, and I was the  
only one who could aid  
her in her old age to do it.  
She has since died, and  
I, having become attached  
to the old place where I was  
born, took to it at once, as  
I always enjoy the country.  
I did not resume my old  
place among friends in  
Boston, that was a thing  
of the past and I did not  
wish to resume, as many  
of my old friends had died  
and it would not have been  
the same life.

I got interested in country  
life, the peace and quiet,  
still & mellity often on  
the experiences of Eastern  
life. There life was an  
immense contrast but  
still I had nature, but  
not that of Japan.

When my sister died, the  
question was what to do,  
I ought I suppose to have  
started out in life again,  
but it was hard to leave  
an old home to wander  
about civily with trunks  
as it were.

Two people my sister had  
here were willing to remain,  
and though life is of the  
simplest, still I liked  
it: a secluded life, none  
of the style of living I had  
been used to in Japan -  
but there was independence  
in it - which I liked.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gerry, Elbridge, Jr.
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1818
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Elbridge Gerry Jr. was the son of the famous Massachusetts politician who invented "gerrymandering." He was also the vice president of the United States under James Madison.

## Scope and Content Note:

Eldbridge Gerry Jr. (1793-1867) writes John Trumbull, the noted artist, requesting a copy of the portrait of his father.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                         |               |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 32 | A.L.S. to John Trumbull | Jun. 11, 1818 |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

E. Gerry Boston

June 10<sup>th</sup> 1818



4559 375

60-E

Boston June 11<sup>th</sup> 1818

Sir

w

I have been lately informed,  
 that you have a portrait of my father,  
 the late V. President, for which he sent  
 some years since one of your agents. There is none in  
 the possession of his family, which is  
 at all satisfactory to them. If this  
 information is correct, and you will  
 transmit it to me, by a safe conveyance,  
 that a copy may be taken from it, you  
 will confer a very great favor upon  
 your Obedt & very

humble Servt

John Trumbull Esq.

Cherry

Mr  
Mr  
Mr

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gibson, Charles Dana
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 oversize item
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Charles Dana Gibson (1867-1944) was an American painter and illustrator.

## Scope and Content Note:

Large Bacharach portrait photograph of Gibson in his studio signed in the lower white margin.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|                |         |                     |    |
|----------------|---------|---------------------|----|
| Oversize Box 1 | Item 16 | Portrait photograph | nd |
|----------------|---------|---------------------|----|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



**Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts**

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

---

**OVERSIZE ITEM RELOCATED TO OVERSIZE BOX \_1\_**

**Item Note:** Gibson, Charles Dana

Large Bacharach portrait photograph of Gibson in his studio signed in the lower white margin.

**Item Date:**

nd

**Arrangement:** Oversize box 1 items are arranged chronologically. All framed oversize items are arranged spatially.

---

**\*DO NOT REMOVE THIS PAGE FROM FOLDER\***

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gifford, Sanford Robinson
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1862
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Sanford Robinson Gifford (1823-1880) was an American landscape painter. He was the student of John Rubens Smith and the son of engraver John Raphael Smith.

## Scope and Content Note:

Gifford writes About the sale of his painting of "Windsor Castle."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                          |              |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 34 | A.L.S. to Talmadge Ewers | Feb. 5, 1862 |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



it may have -

allow me to thank you for  
the kind interest you have  
taken in my picture, and for  
the obliging expressions contained  
in your note.

Very Truly Yours

S Rippond

Amount \$

Enclaid Draft \$199.25 -

Ans 2. 76 for \$200

Feb 4<sup>th</sup> / 1862

A. R. Safford

Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

A. R. Safford

15. 10<sup>th</sup> St. New York

Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Talmadge Ewers Esq

Dear Sir -

I have received  
Your note of the first instant  
informing <sup>me</sup> of the sale of "Windsor  
Castle", and asking in what manner  
you shall remit the price of it.

A draft on any of the New York  
Banks would be convenient to  
me.

I am very glad to hear that  
my picture has fallen in such  
good hands. Next to the pleasure  
an artist has in the execution of  
his work, is that of knowing it  
to be in the possession of one  
who appreciates whatever excellence



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gifford, Robert Swain
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1896
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Robert Swain Gifford (1840-1905) was a landscape painter and etcher, influenced by the Barbizon school.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Gifford informs Durrell that a biographical account prepared by a former pupil [Alexander Theobald] Van Laer for the Central Art Association of Chicago, was recently published in the Jun. issue of "Arts of America."
- 2) Gifford is pleased with the catalogue of Durrell's collection, describing it as "very tastily gotten up and...interesting." He believes that he recalls which picture of his Durrell owns, and wishes he had a larger one.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                        |               |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 35 | A.L.S. to O.H. Durrell | Jun. 16, 1896 |
| Box 3 | Folder 35 | A.L.S. to O.H. Durrell | Nov. 26, 1896 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the

authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



apologized for my omission  
In answer to your  
inquiry I am glad to  
say that a very recent  
biographical sketch has  
been prepared by a former  
pupil of mine, Mr Van  
Lan, for the "Central  
Art Association" of Chicago  
and I presume appears  
in the number for the  
present month of June,  
The periodical is called  
"Arts of America".  
The article  
contains a number of  
reproductions from my  
paintings and then in  
add a very good portrait  
of me from a photograph  
by Sarony, of N.Y.

This I thought to be the fullest and most  
correct <sup>short</sup> biography of me that has been given, the  
biography to the Forum in biographical dictionary  
ago shows and incomplete and published  
Some information since some years ago,  
I have not seen this  
number of the Magazine I speak of and  
so do not know printing where it came  
out this month or in coming with me  
but I am sure by the editor it would appear  
in June. You do not say what month you  
you have in your collection.

25114 S.S. Acad.

Yours very truly

Wm. Brewster

P.S. This Magazine is in Boston  
at 25114 S.S. Acad. in N.Y.  
You may see it in N.Y.  
from 1870 to 1875

R Swanwick Gifford  
June 16

Wenquitt, Mass  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 1896.

O. H. Duell Esq.  
Boston, Mass.

Dear Sir:-

Your first  
letter came to me in  
New York at a time when  
I was packing up to  
leave town, and I supposed  
I would be able to answer  
your enquiry very  
soon, but the subject was  
forgotten afterwards,  
and your second letter  
was received last  
evening and I hasten  
to answer it and



a larger picture of mine,  
I think I know which  
picture you have of mine  
but am not quite sure.

On Sunday next I  
return to New York for the winter  
and Spring and hope, when  
you are in New York, you will  
find time to call at my  
place. Thanking you for  
sending me a copy of your  
Catalogue I remain very  
Sincerely yours

R. Swain Gifford

816. Duxell Esq  
Boston Mass

New Bedford Mass

Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1896.

Dear Mr Durrill:-

On returning from  
a shooting trip a few days  
ago I found your letter  
of Nov 20<sup>th</sup> - I went on to  
my studio in New York  
to see why your Catalogue  
had not been forwarded  
and the janitor sent it  
me; he thought I only wanted  
my letter and did not  
forward that. The Catalogue  
is very tastily gotten up,  
and is interesting. Some  
time when I am in  
Boston I hope to see your  
Collection - I wish you had

Nov 26

R Swain  
Boston



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gignoux, Regis
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1861
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Regis Gignoux (1816-1882) was a French painter active in the United States. He was a student of Paul Delaroche and a teacher of George Inness Sr. and John LaFarge.

## Scope and Content Note:

Gignoux writes to Mr. French thanking him "for your flattering notice of my 'Indian Summer' & for the conspicuous place which it occupied in your 'Journal of Commerce.'"

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                      |               |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 36 | A.L.S. to Mr. Prince | Dec. 11, 1861 |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Mr. Prime

Dear Sir

I am very much obliged  
to you for your flattering  
notice of my Indian Summer  
& for the conspicuous place  
which it occupied in your  
Journal of Commerce.

I would be very much pleased  
if at your leisure you could  
stop at the Studio Building  
No 15 Tenth<sup>th</sup> - that I may thank  
you personally.

Very Respectfully yours

Regis Gignou

Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 61.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gilbert, Cass I
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1909, 1916
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Cass Gilbert I (1859-1934) was architect of the Woolworth Building and New York Life Insurance Building in New York.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Gilbert writes to Howes Norris Jr. to contribute to his autograph collection.
- 2) Gilbert writes to Glen Walton Blodgett to contribute to his autograph collection.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially.

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 37 | A.L.S. to Howes Norris Jr.     | Mar. 5, 1909  |
| Box 3 | Folder 37 | A.L.S. to Glen Walton Blodgett | Feb. 23, 1916 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

11 EAST TWENTY-FOURTH STREET

February 23. 1916.

Dear Sir. It gives me pleasure  
to respond to your request  
for my autograph.

To say "Yes" unless there  
is a good reason for saying  
"no" and to help rather than to  
hinder, is the part of optimism,  
and so I am answering  
your request in the affirmative.

Though fully conscious of the  
little worth of the signature  
I am adding to your interesting  
collection. Sincerely

Wm. Walton Blodgett. *Wm. Gilbert.*



THE AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION OF

HOWES NORRIS, JR.

45. East 75th Street. New York.

Mr Howes Norris Jr.

Dear Sir. I should have answered your request for my autograph long ago but it was accompanied by your request for a "sentiment," so I laid it aside until an appropriate thought should occur to me; after two years, your letter has turned up again and so long a time has elapsed that the most appropriate sentiment would appear to be something about "Procrastination being the thief" &c. but I forbear. I am honored in your request and am pleased to comply (but without the sentiment)

Yours Truly  
Lace Gilbert,

Nov 5. 1909.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gillam, T. Bernard
- **Inclusive Dates:**
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:** Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

T. Bernard Gillam (1856-1896) was a political cartoonist for "Harper's Weekly" and other papers and magazines.

## Scope and Content Note:

Gillam writes a letter of introduction for Mr. Chrissy of Kennedy & Co., the publishers of "What Words Say." At the bottom of the page is a caricature of a man in profile, identified as "BG His Mark."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                     |              |
|-------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 38 | A.L.S. to "General" | Mar. 8, 1888 |
|-------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



# Judge

2K/504

38 PARK ROW

New York March 8. 1888

Dear General

This is introducing Mr. Christy of Kennedy & Co. The publishers of "What Words Say" - A text book which is gaining great popularity - among Universities and Schools - Hoping Mr. Christy can do some business with you, Sir remain

Yours Very Truly  
Bernhard Gillam

I deeply regret that I could not attend the reception of the Chinese Minister at your house - but I guess he did not miss me. (ahem) -

B. G.

HIS MARK



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gilmour, Robert
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1825
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Robert Gilmour was a noted Baltimore collector of miniatures.

## Scope and Content Note:

Robert Gilmour writes to Trumbull in one of a series of correspondences in an apparently rather strained artist-patron relationship.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                        |              |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 39 | A.L.S to John Trumbull | Nov. 3, 1825 |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



unreasonable." as I much more intended to have you  
with being so; but considered the footing upon which I  
had enjoyed your acquaintance, authorized my commu-  
nicating frankly my opinions,

I regret exceedingly you will not be here this fall, &  
have therefore to request you will send me by any  
gentleman coming this way (and you will probably find  
someone at the City Hotel of your acquaintance)  
The portrait of General Williams & that of W. Loughton  
Smith - The 100 D<sup>s</sup> shall be remitted you in any  
way you may point out, or you may draw on me at  
sight for the amount as soon as you please,

I repeat upon my word that my letter should  
have given rise to any misunderstanding of its object, and  
if it has, unavailingly I never given you the slightest unpleas-  
ure. I beg you will dismiss all recollection of it from  
your mind & consider it (as Philadelphia will understand)  
a dead letter.

I am very truly

Yours sincerely

Robert Smith

Col. Pemberton



Baltimore 3<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1855

Dear Sir,

You have altogether misunderstood my observations respecting the price of your Miniature portraits. I by no means meant to say that I would not take the name of them at your own price; I merely threw out as a suggestion to you (which is frankness & candour I felt bound to do); that pictures of the nature of Portrait, rarely or never brought the original price from what has been for whom they were painted, and as you told me in your letter that you always got 50 D. for each, I simply submitted the case to you whether they ought not as portraits to stand upon similar ground; at the same time you will do me the justice to acknowledge that I expected you to bring them with you, as I should certainly take one if not two of those you mentioned at your own price, as I believe I expressed, "that we could <sup>not</sup> differ on what that should be unless we met," or something like it. You therefore do me injustice by saying I think you unreasonable

Y<sup>r</sup> Obedt<sup>l</sup>



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Goodacre, William
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1830
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Goodacre was a landscape and still-life painter and teacher of drawing.

## Scope and Content Note:

Bill for \$24.81 "for a quarter's instruction in drawing," including itemized artist's supplies.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                      |              |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 40 | Bill to Miss Halsted | May 27, 1830 |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Good done  
for Hub's lead

John's



New York May 27. 1830

25-  
11

Miss Hatsted

Dr to William Goddard

|                                                                                               |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| To a quarter's Instruction in Drawing                                                         | 12.00                  |
| Pencil 25 <del>Pencil 2</del> Crayons 2.25 Rubber 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yel. Lake 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 2.93 $\frac{1}{4}$     |
| Instruction since May 27                                                                      | 9.00                   |
| Pencils 25 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Crayons 50                                                        | 1                      |
|                                                                                               | <hr/>                  |
|                                                                                               | \$ 14.93 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
|                                                                                               | <hr/>                  |
|                                                                                               | 9.87 $\frac{1}{2}$     |
|                                                                                               | <hr/>                  |
|                                                                                               | \$ 24.81 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

Oct. 6. 1830

Rec<sup>d</sup> in full

Wm Goddard

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Goodhue, Bertram
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1909
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Goodhue (1869-1924) was an American architect.

## Scope and Content Note:

In this letter, Goodhue suggests sites and gardens for Grey to visit on his trip to Mexico.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially.

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                      |              |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 41 | A.L.S. to Elmer Grey | Jul. 6, 1909 |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



CRAM, GOODHUE AND FERGUSON,  
ARCHITECTS.  
170 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.  
15 BRACON STREET, BOSTON.

NEW YORK, July 6, 1909 190

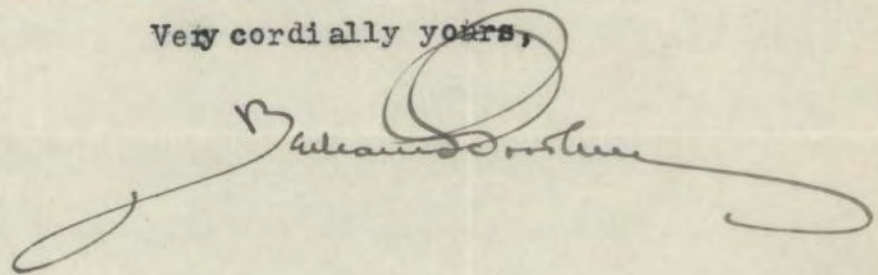
twenty years ago, a "Christ in the Garden" by Arteaga in the National Academy that would hold its own anywhere in the world, and beside this name I would like to call your attention to the work of Juan Correa, and Baltazar Echavé.

In going, be sure and stop at the following places- Guanajuato, Queretaro, Puebla and Morelia. These are all on the beaten line. If you have time and want to take the trip by all means see Cuernavaca, and further down the line (and a horseback ride of twenty miles <sup>from</sup> Iguala,) the mountain town of Tasco, probably the most wonderfully charming place in the new world.

I am sorry not to come to California this summer. As a matter of fact we are going to Northern Italy instead, not a bad substitute.

Please give my best regards to Hunt and such Santa Barbarians as you may see, and believe me

Very cordially yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "William D. Hunt". The signature is highly stylized with large, sweeping loops and flourishes, particularly a large circular loop at the top and a long, sweeping tail that extends to the right.



510  
CRAM, GOODHUE AND FERGUSON.

ARCHITECTS.

170 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

15 BEACON STREET, BOSTON.

NEW YORK, July 6, 1909 100

Elmer Grey, Esq.,  
1017 Union Trust Building,  
Los Angeles, Cal.

My dear Grey:-

Congratulations on your trip to Mexico? I have been twice as you know and only wish I could go again. The only garden of any consequence in Mexico is that of La Borda at Cuernavaca. In my time it was perfectly possible to arrange with the caretaker for admission at all hours of the day or night; in fact, I have seen both sun and moon set and rise while quite alone within its precincts. The other gardens, so far as I remember them, are of no consequence anywhere, being little more than miserably cheap, and very modern, imitations of those of the Alcazar at Seville. The La Borda garden however is in its way quite one of the wonders of the world and has a certain mournful charm of its own (providing it isn't full of tourists) that is quite unique. I have been unable to trace its genealogy at all. It certainly has nothing in common with French or Italian work of the period, or with Moorish.

The Titian I have not seen, but take my word for it it is not genuine. The people I went to Mexico with last were there and got a large photograph which I have studied carefully. A photograph isn't perhaps the best thing upon which to form a judgment, but it is perfectly evident to my mind that the picture is a stiff <sup>may</sup> ~~an~~ inaccurate copy of the great Entombment in the Louvre, But because this picture isn't genuine any more than the Murillo in Guadalajara is genuine, is no reason for scoffing at the pictures in Mexico, many of which are perfectly magnificent. There is or rather was when I was first there



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – [Gough, Hugh?]
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

[Hugh Gough] (1843-1904) was a British architect.

## Scope and Content Note:

[Gough] writes about European art.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially.

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                 |    |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|----|
| Box 3 | Folder 42 | A.L.S. to "Sir" | nd |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|----|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

If Dr Gaye thinks that capin can  
corroborate stories & unquistiferaols  
why does he maintain such an in-  
vidious silence on the subject of the  
money carried away by Michel. Aug?  
The question here is not of pausa but  
whether that immortal man was  
a thief or not: Either he went to  
Venice in the service of his country  
or he went there a felon - non vi  
i prento di merzo - as I see the matter  
perhaps you can tell me something  
of Bursini and whether he was a man  
to whom Michel Aug might trust  
the real nature of his mission —

I find so few traces of pausa in  
his life & character that I must  
suspend my belief of this charge thro  
you —

Yours truly with  
many thanks

J. G. G. G.



My Dear Sir

I send herewith the letter  
of Dr Gage. I find him assert (page 3<sup>d</sup>)  
that M. Angelo was sent prison 2 or 3 times  
by the Signoria while prison he seeks to  
show that he was sent only once - to Fav-  
ona. He gives us Michel Angelo's own  
account Busini's letter which he at the  
same time confesses exists in many forms  
the one different from the others & he  
chooses to consider most satisfactory  
that account which accuses M. Angelo  
of prison. It is possible that M. Ang  
might choose to appear to have fled  
but falling into the hands of the enemy  
he might capture male -

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gourlie, John
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1863
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

No biographical information available

## Scope and Content Note:

Lossing (1813-1891) was a wood engraver and historian. Gourlie is sorry that he missed him the night before, and assures him that "the war is going to end gloriously for the Union. I know you, like myself, have never despaired."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                       |               |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 43 | A.L.S. to Mr. Lossing | Dec. 11, 1863 |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



New York

Dec. 11. 1863

My Dear Mr. Sapping

I most sincerely regret that I was absent when you called on me last evening

I have so long wanted you to pay me a visit, that my not seeing you was a real disappointment

I saw Genl. Wallace at the Union League Club last evening and expressed to him also my regrets. We sat together and talked of you a long time

I hope you are in fine health and spirits. The war is going to end gloriously for the Union.

I trust you like myself have never despaired

Very Truly

Yours

John H. Gowrie

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Granbery, Virginia
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1863
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Virginia Granbery (1831-1921) was a painter and teacher who studied at the Cooper Institute with A.F. Bellows. She is best known for her paintings of fruit.

## Scope and Content Note:

Receipt of \$40 for a picture of "Raspberries."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                          |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 44 | Receipt to [John] Bohler | Jan. 26, 1865 |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



New York June 26<sup>th</sup> /65

Received of Mr Bohlen in  
payment for picture of "Rasp-  
berries" a draft on the American  
Exchange Bank for Forty dollars.  
\$40.<sup>00</sup>.

Virginia Garber.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Green, Valentine
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1781
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Valentine Green (1739-1813) was a British engraver and draftsman. He was an apprentice of British painter and engraver Robert Hancock and friend of British painter George Powle.

## Scope and Content Note:

This significant letter concerning an engraving after Benjamin West is from one of the most brilliant British mezzotint engravers to the celebrated print publisher, John Boydell. The latter would encourage "a great national school of history painting" through his Shakespeare Gallery in Pall Mall.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially.

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                          |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 45 | A.L.S. to [John] Boydell | Dec. 19, 1781 |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



No  
Nothing must be done to the  
plate but printing of it. I  
have shown it to Mr. West &  
have made the only alterations  
he would allow.

I am Sir  
Your humble Serv<sup>t</sup>  
V. Green

19<sup>th</sup> Dec. 81.

W. Boydell.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Greenough, Horatio
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1834-1841
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder, 1 oversize item
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Horatio Greenough (1805-1852) was an American sculptor.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) In this letter, Horatio Greenough discusses a sculpture he wants to make for David Hoffman.
- 2) A long, interesting letter to Elizabeth Perkins saying, among other things, "I have finished my model of Washington."
- 3) Greenough writes three letters regarding the transportation of his famous statue of Washington from Leghorn to Washington, D.C. These three letters augment a published letter from Greenough to Daniel Webster of March 16, 1841 in which Greenough describes the contents of a letter from Hull of the 10th. Hull gave instructions "advising me that the sloop of war Cyane [had]...already sailed for the U. States when the orders of the Secy. of the Navy were received... [He would] proceed to Leghorn for the purpose of charting an American ship [SEA] for the transport of the statue." Upon its arrival on the SEA, Greenough's famous statue of Washington was set up in the rotunda of the U.S. Capitol in December 1842.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                 |              |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 46 | A.L.S. to David | Oct. 7, 1834 |
|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|



|                |           |                                |                |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                |           | Hoffman                        |                |
| Box 3          | Folder 46 | A.L.S. to Elizabeth Perkins    | Mar. 18, 1836  |
| Oversize Box 1 | Item 17   | A.L.S. to Isaac Hull           | Mar. 2, 1841   |
| Box 3          | Folder 46 | A.L.S. to Fitch Brothers & Co. | March 10, 1841 |
| Box 3          | Folder 46 | A.L.S. to Isaac Hull           | April 23, 1841 |

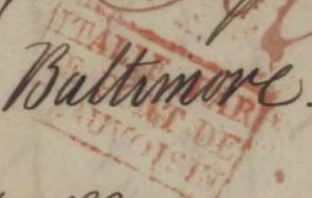
**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



FIRENZE

16

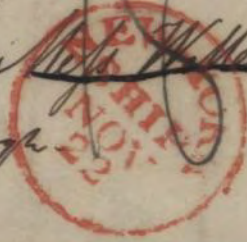
David Hoffman Esq.  
Baltimore.



Care of

~~Mr. Wm. J. Greene~~

Forward by W. Greenough



~~Greene~~



Florence. Oct-7<sup>th</sup> 1834.

My Dear Sir

I should have written you earlier had I not been detained longer than I had foreseen on a journey to the north - I have thought of a piece of sculpture for you and am wavering between a bust of Sappho and one of Satan from Milton's description - I shall try both if in case you like neither will make something else provided you can wait - My engagements are so numerous and pressing that it will probably be a year before the marble is finished - I might have made a full length figure but it must have been small and I thought you would prefer a head with some meaning in it to a mere show-statue - I shall be obliged if you will furnish me a credit on any house in Paris for the half of the sum you mentioned to me

And am Dear Sir

With respect.

Yours  
Horatio Greenough

David Hoffman Esqr

Baltimore



and all the world, what has he to prevent his laziness?  
I don't mean to condemn it, I long to have the same  
reasons for indulging it myself. He sits on the  
sofa and talks about me does he?

I think with you that sensible people  
rather get rid of their eccentricities than add to them  
by travel - but the affectation remarked among very  
young people, is rather the fault of their age, than  
of their character - a little too must be allowed to  
that taste for what is foreign & new among those  
who should know better - Boys go home after a year  
or two on the continent with a notion that something  
is expected of them - a most painful and nightmare  
idea!

Your winter seems to have been  
like ours - I never known so much severe cold  
in Italy - the exposure of the poor has occasioned a  
mortality to which that of the Cholera was nothing.  
We have just seen the sun after weeks of rain &  
fog - & now the country seems to have sprang  
forward at least 3 weeks in a single night -  
The sun-light shows all over the plains & hill  
sides, the grass that had been starting & the  
trees that had been blooming shyly under the  
mist - It's like magic!

I have all this beauty of quietude  
in a few days for Boston - I go with mixed feel-  
ings in spite of my eagerness to see my friends.  
I don't know how so many changes will strike  
me - I don't know how I shall feel so far from  
my occupations. Life seems almost too short for  
so long a holiday - Perhaps it will lengthen it

I expect much pain as well as gratification  
and I am willing to take the 2 together since  
we may not choose - You never have told  
me one word of our little playfellow at Nahant  
Miss Barbara C. - I suppose she is quite a tall  
girl now - if she looks as like you as she  
promised to do, she must have done much  
mischief ere this - I have finished my model  
of Washington and go to America, partly to ar-  
range for the pedestal and procure exact in-  
formation with respect to some unsettled points.  
I have made also a statue of Love Prisoner to  
Wisdom; the rogue is chained - his hands are  
behind him, his arrows are broken - but there  
burns in a corner of his eye a hope of escape  
and a determination to avenge - I think the  
fuller of expression than any other statue I have  
made - The subject too in this connection is  
novel. I wish you would see the dog that  
sits by me now - He is a milk white greyhound  
so tall that he puts his fore paws on my sh-  
oulders as I stand - Such a beauty! I am  
very sorry I can't take him with me but he  
requires a servant more than myself.  
Present my kind respects to your parents  
and such of the family as remember me -  
I shall pop in upon you before you know  
of it - I am Dear Miss Elizabeth  
Yours truly  
Wm. Greenough



Florence March 18. 1836.

Dear Miss Elizabeth

Yours of Jan<sup>y</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> reached me only this morning and was most welcome. You begin by asking if there be any such word as agreeableness? Truly there is; nor is that all thank God! the thing too still exists, and your sprightly epistle is a very good example of it. At the close you ask me to excuse "all this nonsense". What different names we give to the same things! However we will not quarrel about terms & so you but reserve a store of this same nonsense against my arrival, I shall be content, and will try to meet it with my share of the same popular article - When you express your indignation that so many dull folks come to Italy and you do not - you echo my own complaints - may your resolution to come hither be carried out & may I be here to profit by it. God bless Stephen for not waiting till too late, as husbands sometimes do, but starting in medially away - I am most happy to hear of the improvement of his wife's health - & I do long to see the little ones. As for Dr Frank I'm not surprised that he gets on slowly - the fact is he is a large fellow - the truth many as well out first as last - Blest in his family - esteemed by his friends

Miss Elizabeth P. Perkins  
Care of Samuel G. Perkins Esq  
Boston Mass.  
W. Howe

W. Howe  
Culliver



Sir

Your favor of the 19<sup>th</sup> Ult<sup>o</sup> inclosing  
copy of the Instructions of the Secy of the Navy  
relative to the transportation of the Statue  
of Washington to the U States has reached  
me this day.

I addressed a letter to you on  
the third inst. Via Marseilles containing the  
information you ask which I now repeat in  
case that letter should have miscarried. The  
Statue has been finished for some time past.  
The case is now making. The case will measure  
in Height - 10 feet 6 inches  
- Length - 10 feet 6 inches  
width 6 feet 6 inches  
The weight is somewhat short of 20 Tons.  
There are 4 small cases containing accessory

A. S. Cunningham

In relation to the  
Statue of Washington.

10 March 1841

Rec<sup>d</sup> per letter from  
Boston March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841.



portions of the statue, the largest of these  
will measure 4 feet square by 15 inches  
thick - the others are very small.

I am very anxious to learn your  
opinion as to the propriety of putting so great  
a weight upon one point of a merchant-  
man. In the meanwhile - anxious to av-  
oid the risk of storing the statue in Leg-  
horn I wait your answer without putting  
the monument in motion until its arrival.

It will require about 8 days to  
transport the statue to Leghorn

I am Sir with the highest respect  
Your Obedt Servt  
Com. Isaac Hull  
Commander of the U.S.  
Squadron in the Mediterranean.  
Horatio Greenough

Florence 10<sup>th</sup> March 41.

*[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



Boston April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841.

Sir, In reply to yours of the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. relative to the transportation of the Statue of Washington from Leghorn to the Navy Yard at Washington, we would state that in our opinion there can be no apprehension of an immediate rupture between the United States and Great Britain and consequently no risk from that source in shipping the Statue at this time.

The American Merchant Ship, "Isa" will proceed from Marseilles to the port of Leghorn, take on board the Statue and transport it to the Navy Yard Washington under the following terms & stipulations viz fifteen days as possible for loading & discharging the Statue with the assistance of the Sloop of War "Tribble", provided she can be sent to Leghorn in time, at the expense and risk of the Government of the United States and replacing the ship in her original state at the Navy Yard, in Washington. The Captain to have the privilege of touching at one or more ports in the Mediterranean to take freight or cargo subject to



To any port in the United States not  
South of Norfolk and of Landing the  
same in the United States before pro-  
ceeding to Land the Statue in Washington  
if He pleases and for the transportation of  
Said Statue & delivering at the Said Navy  
Yard in Washington the Sum of Three Thou-  
sand five Hundred Dollars will be claimed.

These we think the very best terms  
that can be effected, and the facilities and  
advantages of so fine a Ship as the "Ida"  
do not often offer in the Mediterranean  
and we take leave to recommend that they  
be secured.

We are very resp<sup>ly</sup>

Sir

In No 001 No.

Fitch Brothers & Co.

Commo Isaac Hall  
Com<sup>dr</sup> the U. S. Frigate  
in the Mediterranean  
Boston

Messrs. Fitch Brothers & Co.

Transportation of the  
Statue of Washington to  
the N. States — Terms &c.

April 23 1841 //



**Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts**

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

---

**OVERSIZE ITEM RELOCATED TO OVERSIZE BOX \_1\_**

**Item Note:** Greenough, Horatio

Greenough writes three letters regarding the transportation of his famous statue of Washington from Leghorn to Washington, D.C. These three letters augment a published letter from Greenough to Daniel Webster of March 16, 1841 in which Greenough describes the contents of a letter from Hull of the 10th. Hull gave instructions "advising me that the sloop of war Cyane [had]...already sailed for the U. States when the orders of the Secy. of the Navy were received... [He would] proceed to Leghorn for the purpose of charting an American ship [SEA] for the transport of the statue." Upon its arrival on the SEA, Greenough's famous statue of Washington was set up in the rotunda of the U.S. Capitol in December 1842.

**Item Date:**

Mar. 2, 1841

**Arrangement:** Oversize box 1 items are arranged chronologically. All framed oversize items are arranged spatially.

---

**\*DO NOT REMOVE THIS PAGE FROM FOLDER\***

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gropper, William
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1953
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

William Gropper (1897-1977) was an American painter and illustrator. He was a student of George Wesley Barrows and Robert Henri.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) William Gropper writes to Leonard Bloch regarding his comprehensive collection of prints and drawings. He suggests a brush and ink study of a senator, the painting of which is in the Museum of Modern Art. Includes postmarked envelope.
- 2) William Gropper writes again to Leonard Bloch regarding his collection. He sends a drawing of the senate (not present) and makes a list of several respected artists. Includes postmarked envelope.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                  |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 47 | A.L.S. to Leonard Bloch with postmarked envelope | Dec. 13, 1953 |
| Box 3 | Folder 47 | A.L.S. to Leonard Bloch with postmarked envelope | Dec. 30, 1953 |



**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

WILLIAM GROPPER

CROTON-ON-HUDSON

NEW YORK

*E. H. M.*

*Can - 7*

*E. Man*

*Mamie  
Mamie  
Mamie  
Mamie*



Dec 13, 1953

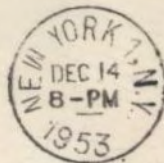
Dear Mr Bloch:

Your idea of forming a collection of small masterpieces, about the size of 8" x 10" - sounds like a good idea.

It seems to me, that with careful selection of artists, one can gather and enjoy works of art that would be rare.

To help you with your plan, I will let you have a drawing in brush and ink, that I used as a study for a painting. It's the sort of sketch the artist would prefer to keep for himself. It's a study of a senator, the original painting is in the permanent collection of the Museum of Modern Art. You may have the drawing for \$25.

Sincerely yours  
Gropper -



SAVE THE EASY WAY  
BUY U.S. BONDS  
PAYROLL SAVINGS



Mr Leonard Block  
405 West 54 St.  
New York 19,  
N.Y.



WILLIAM GROPPER

CROTON-ON-HUDSON

NEW YORK



Mr. Leonard Bloch  
405 West 57 Street  
New York 19,  
N.Y.



Dec, 30 1953

Dear Mr. Bloch:

Under separate cover, I am mailing to you a drawing of the "Senate" to start your collection of small masterpieces of drawings -

In reply to your request for my suggestions regarding further additions from the work of American Artists of quality, here is a list of a few artists whose work I respect -

Raphael Soyer

George Grosz

Robert Gwathmey

Isabel Bishop

Jack Levine

Henry Varnum Poor

Adolf Dehn

Yusef Kuniyoshi

With best wishes,

Gropper-

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Groth, John
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1954
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

John Groth (1908-1988) was an American painter and illustrator.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) John Groth writes to Leonard Bloch regarding a picture for Leonard's "portfolio." Includes postmarked envelope.
- 2) John Groth writes to Leonard Bloch, thanking him for his kind note and includes a list of artists who "were at war and have done sketched." Includes postmarked envelope.
- 3) Copy of an undated letter from Bloch to Groth regarding the two drawings that Groth made available.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                |               |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 48 | A.L.S. to Leonard Bloch with included envelope | May 15, 1954  |
| Box 3 | Folder 48 | A.L.S. to Leonard Bloch with included envelope | Jun. 28, 1954 |
| Box 3 | Folder 48 | T.L. copy to John Groth                        | nd            |



**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

JOHN GROTH  
61 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK CITY

June 28,  
Dear Mr. Block,

Thank you for your  
kind note. I enjoyed  
meeting you son -  
who is a fine represent-  
-ative.

Here are a few  
names of artists who  
were at war and  
have done sketches:

Fletcher Martin  
Woodstock, N.Y.

Aaron Bohrod  
artist in residence,  
Wisconsin University,  
Madison, Wis,



JOHN GROTH  
61 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK CITY

Joseph Hirsch

— N.Y.C.

David Friedenthal

Downtown Gallery

— N.Y.C.,

Frede Vidar

Associated Amer.

Artists Gallery?

—  
Lawrence Beall Smith

— N.Y.C.?

Howard Baer

N.Y.C.

These are all I can  
think of at the

JOHN GROTH  
61 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK CITY

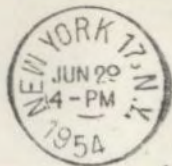
moment - I would suggest - when writing, that you state at the beginning how much you are prepared to pay on the subject you would like and that it be a sketch - ~~most~~ all of these men are painters and I would imagine the paintings are quite expensive.

I think you soon will be able to locate them easily enough.

I think ~~they~~ - ~~they~~ - the six - are truly representative of my work.  
John Groth



JOHN GROTH  
61 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK CITY



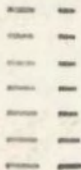
GRAND ST. AL

Mr. Leonard Bloch

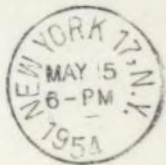
593 Broad St.

Newark,  
N.J.





JOHN GROTH  
61 EAST 57TH STREET  
NEW YORK CITY



UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY  
4

Mr. Leonard Block  
593 Broad St.  
Newark,  
N.J.



61 E. 57 ST.

JOHN GROTH

May 15,

Dear Mr. Block,

thank you for your  
letter

I think I have  
a number of pictures  
— mostly drawings that  
might fit your "portfolio":

Call me any day  
just before noon and  
we can make an  
appointment here at  
the studio — the phone  
number is Eldorado 5-0284—

Yours Sincerely

John Groth

Dear Mr. Groth:

I am delighted with the two drawings that you ~~xx~~ so generously made available for my little collection. It was actually twice the pleasure I had anticipated, for my son added one drawing as a future birthday gift, which pleased me more than any other I can think of.

Although I know that I would have enjoyed a ~~visit~~ visit to your studio, and hope that I may yet have another opportunity, I also realized that I was sending a good emissary in my son. His life's work is in the field, and it is to his enthusiasm that I owe my own belated interest.

I am very proud of these new acquisitions, and trust that you will agree with me that they are representative of your best work. ~~Many thanks~~

Many thanks again!

Mr. John Groth  
61 East 57 St.  
New York 22, N.Y.

P.S. My son tells me that you had the names of several other war artists in mind, whose work you admire. I would appreciate your sending me a list of those names, if possible.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Gruger, Frederic Rodrigo
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1927
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Frederic Rodrigo Gruger (1871-1953) was an American illustrator.

## Scope and Content Note:

Gruger responds to Blodgett's request for a sketch.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                        |             |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 49 | A.L.S. to Mr. Blodgett | May 4, 1927 |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Dear Mr. Beesjett:

I am sorry  
I have a sketch to  
send you; but I never can  
prevail upon myself to give  
a sketch or drawing which  
I am not desperately anxious  
to keep.

It's a pity, but, there it is!

Thanks for the signed poem  
which I am happy to have  
in my collection.

Now the deal and all did  
you come to send my  
middle name?

Sincerely yours  
Frederic Rodrigo Lopez

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1877.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Guerin, Jules
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1901
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Jules Guerin (Guérin) (1871-1953) was an American painter and illustrator.

## Scope and Content Note:

In this letter, Guérin writes that he thinks a book of photographs in the Manchester Public Library would be useful. He will probably leave for a Connecticut commission on Wednesday and is unable to accept Turner's invitation to Salem.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                          |                |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 50 | A.L.S. to Ross<br>Turner | Sept. 23, 1901 |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

NEW HOTEL BELLEVUE,  
BEACON STREET.  
HARVEY & WOOD.

Boston. Sept. 23 - 1901

To  
Mr. Ross Turner.

Dear Sir:-

Your

very kind letter came this evening, and  
I thank you for it. To-day I went to  
Manchester, and saw a book in the  
Public Library, of photographs, which I think  
will be of great service to me as material,  
for which I have made some arrangements.  
The local photographer had nothing. So in  
all probability, unless something unforeseen  
happens, I will leave for a Connecticut  
commission Wednesday morning. — But I  
want to thank you most sincerely for  
your kind invitation to Salem, and regret  
especially that commissions prevent my  
acceptance. — Later on, if more material  
is needed, your good nature will be  
appealed to. — Please accept my  
compliments, and again thanking you for  
your letter and offers of assistance, and  
hoping to meet you in the near future.

I am

Very truly  
yours  
Jesse Durbin

139-W. 55<sup>th</sup> St.  
- New York. -



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Guy, Seymour Joseph
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1895-1897
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Guy (1824-1910) was an American portrait and genre painter.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Guy writes to Falconer requesting he temporarily return the portrait of his mother to use in an upcoming exhibition.
- 2) Guy writes to Falconer about his upcoming exhibition.
- 3) Guy again discusses the upcoming exhibition and his lack of correspondence with the Loan Collection Committee. "If the Loan Exhibition will not accept these pictures we will send them to the Century Meeting."
- 4) Guy informs Falconer that he has received his last two letters, and that the Loan Collection Committee has changed the time for collecting the pictures.
- 5) Guy writes to Falconer that he has been waiting all day in court, saying that the 50 cents he receives a day for being a witness surpasses the amount he makes as a painter.
- 6) Guy apologizes to Falconer for not writing, briefly discussing his interactions with the Loan Collection Committee and stating that he has just received his first earnings in about eighteen months.
- 7) Guy writes to Falconer from his studio and discusses his health.
- 8) Guy begins his letter to Falconer by noting that his daughter is away, and discusses the recent commission of a miniature.
- 9) Guy writes to Falconer about the location of some of his portraits and requests information about the location of "Mr. Edmond."
- 10) Guy thanks Falconer for his help and discusses his correspondence with Mr. Edmond.

11) Guy writes to Falconer about his various attempts to borrow paintings.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

**Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):**

|       |           |                    |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Oct. 12, 1895 |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Oct. 15, 1895 |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Oct. 17, 1895 |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Jan. 7, 1896  |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Jan. 18, 1896 |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Feb. 22, 1896 |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Aug. 28, 1896 |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Oct. 7, 1896  |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Dec. 30, 1896 |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Jan. 4, 1897  |
| Box 3 | Folder 51 | A.L.S. to Falconer | Jan. 6, 1897  |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



On my return, found in my letter box, a letter from Miss Ella Ryder, post marked July 30<sup>th</sup>. I wrote to her to explain why I had not replied on time.

SEYMOUR J. GUY,  
51 W. 10TH ST.,  
NEW YORK.

Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> '96

My Dear Falconer:

I am again at the studio - No. 16, Top floor. Shattuck's old studio. I expect to be here all next week, so at your convenience I shall be very glad to see you. Drop a card into the P.O. box provisionally, and I will be on hand. Make it about 1 o'clock and take a bite with me.

Beyond feeling a little weak on my pint, I am getting to be something like old man Guy again - and as in a few days, I shall be equipped with an instrument and sundry medicaments I hope, should another attack lay hold of me away from medical aid to be my own doctor. The Southold Dr. gave me some good advice - Says just for this trouble, I am

The scissoring relative to the Chase move been interesting. What will the poor Skinnerwell girls do without such an influence. The natives will weep, surely, when there are no more will charged paint bags dangling around to dazzle the soft.

The deaths of Eben Warner and Benoni Irwin will leave another gap in the list of good fellows. Yours ever S. J. Guy

I am a patient condition existing my years.



set them would be interesting, and  
would show that we were not dolls  
even in those early days.

The Club will send for, and let  
them.

I should much like to have your  
mother's portrait seen to better  
advantage, and probably it will get  
a better chance, if you will kindly  
show it again. I know it is asking  
too much - I should like to have  
it at the Studio for a day or two  
before it goes - if my request is granted,  
so if it will be an improvement in  
the eyes of those who judge of pictures  
by this sort of humbug, they may  
be thuswise induced to look at it.

Yours sincerely

Hare,

To dash to see what  
I have written.

S. J. Day -



P.S. -  
The latest for collecting, Jan'y 6 or 7<sup>th</sup> - 1897

51 W. 10TH ST.,  
NEW YORK.

Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> - 1896

My Dear Falconer:

Can you tell me the whereabouts of some of my portraits and pictures painted before 1865.

Do you think Mr. Edmonds would let the portrait of the Cap<sup>t</sup> go to the Century Club, for exhibition at the celebration of its fiftieth anniversary.

The works are to be by its past and present members, and done before 1865.

I don't know Mr. E's address nor can I tell where any of my portraits of those days, are to be found.

Forre's son, with the dog; a portrait of Mr. Garner, who departed this life long since I guess, Farrer was acquainted with her husband, who, also, is dead, but the son Thomas Garner, may still be in Brooklyn.

I think some of these pictures, if I could

SEYMOUR J. GUY.

51 W. 10TH ST.,

NEW YORK.

July 22<sup>a</sup> 1896 -

My Dear Falconer.

I often say, when a fellow has nothing to do, he has no time to do anything else. I send you this trumpery excuse, for my not writing long before this, to thank you for sending on my behalf, the two cabinet portraits to the woman's portrait exhibition, and to ask you how much I am indebted to you for the cartage to and fro. Tell me, and I will remit. I do not want you to be at a loss pecuniarily, but your ready kindness in the matter, I fully appreciate, and now can repay you only with my hearty thanks.

From the list of pictures, asked for by the Committee, I do not believe one was applied for. I know, surely, that neither James Hall's portrait picture of his mother, nor Mr. Estlin's was asked for. I have not heard from General Banks, but I do not believe any application was made to him for either



I am quite at a loss to know where  
any of my pictures or portraits, painted  
before '65 are to be found - Some of  
the early portraits are of common placed  
people, and even if I could get them  
they would be the sort for the occasion.  
Mr. Perrin, the son of the Mayor of Dublin,  
~~had his wife~~ he had the chemical works  
near Fort Green, De Kalb ave, some years ago,  
at that time I painted his wife in a  
pink silk dress, standing on a balcony.  
The last I heard of Mr. P. was through Whittaker,  
who told me that he had failed in business  
and was peddling chair-bottoms, so I  
suppose this portrait is out of reach -

It is getting nearly time to send  
the works, so I guess I shall have to  
be left out -

I have just had a long talk in  
this afternoon. Mr. De Haas Lawyer has  
been questioning me, much to my vexation  
and loss of time - This precious will case  
is coming up again, and I have to  
testify before a jury - Perhaps I shall  
get another 50 cent piece for my days work  
as I did before - The last I keep as a  
Curiosity -

I am indebted to You sincerely  
you for a bundle of P.O. Stamps & P. Gray.

SEYMOUR J. GUY,

51 W. 10TH ST.,

NEW YORK.

Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> - 1897

My Dear Falconer:

I am very much obliged by the trouble you have taken on my behalf. Give my kindest regards to your sisters, and tell them that I think they are quite right in declining the loan of your Mother's portrait. It has been exhibited four or five times, once or twice satisfactorily, and I think feel somewhat ashamed to have asked for it again. Several of the Centurions have asked me to let it =

A note came from Mr Edmund this morning, repeating what you have already written. This picture would probably do me some good, if shown. Many of the Club Members are military men, and it would probably attract their attention.

Mr James Hall will let the portrait picture of his Mother and niece go. But I do not know what condition it is in.



You possibly remember that, when in  
Atlantic S<sup>t</sup>, I painted a portrait of  
a Mr. Scott, half length - He was in partner-  
ship with a Mr. Leggett, one of the early  
dry-goods firms of N.Y. - Hudson S<sup>t</sup> -

If dear Petchie, who was on friendly terms  
with him, were living, I could probably learn  
who possessed the picture - Mr. R.\* saw it \*  
after it had been painted many years  
and spoke highly of it -

To-morrow evening, I will go to the  
Century, there I can see both the N.Y. and  
B.R. directors, to look up some of  
these almost forgotten acquaintances -

The Century Club will get a fair return  
on the pictures and pay all expenses for  
collecting - If any other charges I will be  
responsible -

Yours sincerely,

S. J. May -

Excuse this hasty scrawl,  
I am anxious to get to  
work; my morning has gone - It is nearly 1 o'c.

\* at Mr. Scott's son in law - I have met this  
gentleman, but can't remember his name or  
address -

Your printed envelopes with cups, so that I  
may have constantly the right address before me.  
I am getting old and  
forgetful.

SEYMOUR J. GUY,

51 W. 10TH ST.,

NEW YORK.

July 6<sup>th</sup> 1897

My Dear Falconer,

I have just now come from  
Mr. James M. Hast's, in time to see the  
messenger with your telegram.  
He will permit the picture of his mother to go.  
My thanks to your Sisters for their  
kind condescension in permitting their  
mother to leave home again, and also  
to you for the interest and trouble you  
have taken to ~~send~~ <sup>help</sup> me to be represented  
in this forthcoming exhibition at the  
Fiftieth Anniversary of the Century Association.

This Club's members now number about  
one thousand <sup>two hundred more I think.</sup> - representing men of first class  
social standing - religion, sciences, art, and  
wealth. I am sorry that I can't have  
the Edmond's portrait. It, no doubt, would  
be appreciated, particularly by the <sup>many</sup> military  
members, and it would bring his personality  
before them ~~as~~ showing <sup>too</sup> that is these days,  
I could paint a life size portrait -  
I have not applied to Mr. E.

Who, now a days, artists or laymen,  
know what kind of work I did in those  
early ~~times~~ times?



My wife is in about the same condition. I do not know what is to be the end of it. The doctor thinks he can bring her to health without an operation. I hope so, for I dread the scalpel.

One of my little grandsons, poor Arthur's child, says his mother promised him a Christmas box of a little sister, but is beginning to think Santa Claus must have forgotten all about it. A night or two ago, I thought it was to be at the house, for I had to turn out of bed at 2 a.m. to get old Santa, but he had not brought it yet, so I may have to turn out again.

Well, I suppose these clouds will pass away, and one may hope for a ray of sunshine yet. — My dear old schoolmaster used to say "boys, keep your heads up, do not be afraid of knocking the cobwebs of the sky. I have lived, so far, a good deal on hope, but, another of the old man's sayings was, "Hope is a good breakfast but a bad supper." — Then again there is a not very elegant saying of the sailors years ago, by which they tried to get through life — "A light heart and a thin pair of breeches." I am, thank goodness, in health, and have pluck enough, yet, to face the enemy so he goes for an endeavor.

Yours ever sincerely  
S. F. Day

Mr. Koyl, who came to the Studio yesterday, told me  
that a few oranges previously, he had found you at home  
with a severe cold. I am very sorry, and hope you  
have not made it worse. <sup>51 W. 10TH ST.,</sup>  
These visits on my behalf. <sup>NEW YORK.</sup>

Paul 7-1896

My Dear Falconer.

Late again this morning;  
so only a line of two, chiefly to say  
that your last two letters are received,  
and to answer your questions.

Yesterday, I wrote to you, but forgot  
to say that the Century Exhibition will be  
for one week only: also, that the Art  
Committee has changed the time for  
collecting the pictures, so will not send  
for yours or Mr. James Hall's before next  
Monday.

As the Club will be responsible for  
the safety of the picture, whilst in its possession,  
will it not be better to let the Committee  
send the order for its delivery, and also  
the acknowledgment of possession from the  
time it leaves your home?

When I send the blank filled with description  
shall I name you or your sister as <sup>the</sup> owner,  
and place its insurance value at \$1,000 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ?  
This value was put on it, if I remember right, when  
it went to the N.A.D. perhaps show.



SEYMOUR J. GUY.

51 W. 10TH ST.,

NEW YORK.

July 18<sup>th</sup> - 1896

4 P. M.

My Dear Falconer.

I have been all day waiting in Court - to be called to the witness stand, and to morrow have to be there again at 9<sup>30</sup> and may have to waste another day. There is one good thing about it; - I am making 50<sup>c</sup> a day, and this is more than I can make at painting.

I was too ill to go to the Foflich Ann<sup>y</sup> last Wednesday evening, was home on Thursday all day; - Friday, on ~~the~~ down town in the morning to find the de Haas' case put off till to day. So could not get to the "Culmy" till last Sat. night. The two little pictures seem to have made quite a strike, and I was much complimented. By this time your Mother's picture has ~~not~~ safely reached home again. Many thanks to you and your sisters for sending it. <sup>I thought I had two.</sup> Eselona ~~is~~ one or two programs - <sup>is</sup> / Gris vold, has just come, Nicole has just gone, and I have to go. So hoping that you are off the doctor's hands, and able to flourish around again, believe yours sincerely, S. J. Guy

SEYMOUR J. GUY,

51 W. 10TH ST.,

NEW YORK.

The portrait of Mrs Banks of ~~the~~  
that of Miss Mary Banks, with the dolls.

A few days ago, I took my first  
earnings for about eighteen months —  
— 50 cents, for testifying to my signature  
to the De Haas will. As Mark Tapley  
says "this is jolly," but I hope before the  
year is through, I shall have better luck.  
I have an order for a portrait, and  
perhaps it will be a nucleus — the portrait  
is of the deceased Mr. Van Tol Kentz.

The dear, gentle Cyder has been  
very poorly lately. Run down a bit and  
pained by a strained wrist. I am in hope  
that he will perk up when the weather is  
less severe. He keeps up his cheerfulness  
pretty well.

With best regards to all your  
Sisters and yourself —

A day or two ago,  
Mortimer Smith, then at  
my room, made kind enquiries  
about you. Asked for your address,  
saying that he would much like to call  
to see you. I told him that if he made you a casual visit, he might

Yours Sincerely,  
S. J. Guy.

Not found you at home, as you were accidentally engaged on outside matters.



SEYMOUR J. GUY,  
51 W. 10TH ST.,  
NEW YORK.

Ms. Col. 1896

Dear Falconer -

My daughter Amy has  
been away, and she had put the little  
book where I could not find it.

It is written by C. W. Day and one  
of Windsor & Newton's "Prilling Series" -

There are some very useful lessons  
in it; still, it does not exhaust the  
subject. My dear old schoolmaster  
used to say, "it is a poor garden from  
which you can not gather a flower."

Each garden may have something peculiar,  
so, probably, in the other little works which  
you have, there may be many blossoms  
worth cutting -

The gentleman for whom the manuscript is  
painted seems delighted with it: It has gone  
for family inspection: - Now for <sup>my daughter's</sup> ~~the~~ her, just  
taste of family criticism - Peginions have to  
learn how much can be done with a dry brush  
before a work is quite satisfactory -

Kindest regards to both your self  
and sister -

Yours Sincerely  
S. J. Guy

P.S. I have with this mailed a list to the L. E. of P. O. mention this fact, and saying that if I can procure it, I will send it.

SEYMOUR J. GUY,  
51 W. 10TH ST.,  
NEW YORK.

Excuse this hasty scribble

62<sup>m</sup>-12<sup>12</sup>-95

My Dear Falconer:

If you will spare the portrait of your mother for the Loan Exhibition, at the N. A. D. be good enough to drop me a line and I will send for it. or send it to my studio and I will pay the cartage and forward it to the Committee.

You can make application to Mr. E. Hamilton Bell, if you prefer to do so. His address is National Academy of Design.

Kindest regards to yourself and sisters.

Yours sincerely

S. J. Guy.

The one of your niece would also make a mark. An early reply is requested as time is precious. So says the circular which came to hand this morning.



SEYMOUR J. GUY.

51 W. 10th ST.,

NEW YORK.

My Dear Falconer.

Many thanks for your  
two kind notes and the Blavat's by  
reissuing -

No answer yet from the  
Loan Ex. Committee; so whether to send  
for the picture is questionable -

Had I been able, in time, to learn  
anything about the East-Whitaker, I  
could have had Mr. Charley Coffin's  
whole length, which, if not slaughtered in  
the hanging, would have done me some  
good. Coffin, Chase and a few other  
great lights seem to know the secret  
working of these affairs, to the disparagement  
of their betters; - but growling is useless -

Oct-15<sup>th</sup> '95

11 a.c.

Sincerely Yours

S. J. Guy.

SEYMOUR J. GUY,

51 W. 10TH ST.,

NEW YORK.

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1895

My Dear Falconer, 2<sup>30</sup> o.c.

I have heard nothing relative to my pictures from the Loan Collection Committee. Tomorrow is the last day for receiving, and the Com<sup>tee</sup> does not meet till tomorrow.

A friend on the N. A. D. Council, has spoken to Mr. Bell about my pictures, and as nothing can be done before the meeting, advises me to send the pictures—yours—without delay—

Now, if you think well of doing so, will you be good enough to send them directly to the N. A. D. by the Brooklyn Eastman, Train, whose address I don't know. I will pay the expense.

Put the insurance value on them, — not less than \$1500<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> on your mother's. But there, I need not dictate business matters to



You who are more capable than myself.

I would send Jerry Benson over, but Mr. J. C. Nicoll thinks, as Jerry is busy just now, it will be surer to get your man.

Yours sincerely,

I am sorry to learn from Ryder, that you like most of us just now, are suffering from a bad cold.

A few days clear, tracing weather, will, I hope trace you up again.

Give my kindest regards to your Sister

P.S. If the Loan Ex. will not accept the little pictures, we will send them to one of the Century meetings.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hall, George Henry
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1863
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

George Henry Hall (1825-1913) was an American portrait and genre painter, and a student of painter John Eastman.

## Scope and Content Note:

George Henry Hall explains that the proposed commission for Bohler had never been "in every particular fully defined and understood by both parties," and that he had therefore not executed the order. He cites prices for paintings of "Grapes" and "Raspberries."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                       |             |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 52 | A.L.S. to John Bohler | May 4, 1863 |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



the work I did not, as  
is my invariable custom  
when I receive a commission  
- write down, in a book which  
I keep for that purpose,  
the order you gave, or  
intended to give me.

I never execute any order  
which is not in every  
particular fully defined  
and understood by both  
parties; and I am forced  
to adopt this plan from  
having, in former years,  
met with many unpleasant  
experiences by neglecting it.

I trust this explanation  
will prove satisfactory to  
you, and I am gratified  
that you should still  
desire to possess some of



my works. The size of  
the "grotes" which you saw  
in my studio was 13 x 16  
inches, and they brought  
\$185. without frame, at my  
recent Sale. My price for  
such a one is \$150. and  
I could send them to you  
in six or eight weeks. The  
"raspberries"; 6 x 8 inches, would  
cost \$50. If painted, would  
you wish them in an over-  
turned basket? and should  
~~the picture~~  
they be upright or long?

Please write me soon and  
let me know if you wish  
them painted, and if so,  
give me some idea how  
you would like to have  
them arranged.

Yours respectfully,  
Geo. H. Wall

650 Broadway  
May 4th, 1863.

Mr. John Bohlen:

Dear Sir,

Your favor  
of April 27 is but just  
received.

I did not,  
doubtless through my own  
misconception, consider  
that the pictures you  
refer to were ordered.

The proposed commission  
was undoubtedly more  
indefinite than you  
were aware of, and I  
certainly understood that  
I was to hear from  
you again before I  
proceeded with the



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hall, John
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1826
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

John Hall (d. 1849) was a wood engraver and lithographer, and illustrator of Nuttall's Manual of Ornithology.

## Scope and Content Note:

A letter of introduction for John James Audubon, "a highly informed, most intelligent & agreeable American gentleman - who knows every inch of the United States - and has seen that country with the eyes of a Philosopher. - You will like him: - be useful to him if you can."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                           |               |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 53 | A.L.S. to Robert Campbell | Dec. 19, 1826 |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Robt. Campbell Rev  
Glasgow

Audubon

care for the address at Messrs D'Allan & Co. Corp.

Dunstaff Drumbar  
16<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1826

My Dear Mr. Campbell

Give me leave to introduce to  
you Mr. Audubon a highly informed,  
most intelligent, & agreeable Ameri-  
can gentleman - who knows every inch  
of the United States - & has seen the  
Country with the eye of a Philosopher:  
- you will like him: - beautiful to  
him if you can...

Your Y<sup>rs</sup> W. Hall

I am here in attendance on my Father  
who is very far from well. 1

W. H.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hambidge, Jay
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Jay Hambidge (1867-1924) was an American artist and art historian.

## Scope and Content Note:

Biographical questionnaire for "The Artist's Year Book," filled out and signed by Jay Hambidge.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                                  |    |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Box 3 | Folder 54 | Signed and completed biographical questionnaire for Jay Hambidge | nd |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

**Rush==Important**

Kindly fill out the sheet herewith and mail back to the publishers at your earliest convenience. If immediate attention is given this matter it will be greatly appreciated. We are preparing copy for **The Artist's Year Book**

which is soon to be published, and wish to include your name and biography in same. By answering the questions listed below you will enable us to compile the matter that is to appear concerning you. Write Plainly

**The Art League Publishing Co., 936 Fine Arts Building, Chicago, U. S. A.**

Name (In full give surname first) Hambidge Jay

Specialty (State here your special medium and work) Painter and Illustrator

Born (place) Simcoe, Ontario Date January 10 Year 1867

Parents' names George and Christina Hambidge

Educated (State here what schools and masters) Art Students League N.Y. and Wm M Chase

Married (If so, give date and person) Jan 1. 1889. Cordella Selma De Lorme

Exhibited (State what Institutes, Leagues, Salons you have exhibited in.) Paris Exposition 1900, Pan American & Louisiana Purchase Exposition

Medals, prizes and honors received

In what permanent collections represented, (if any)

What special books illustrated, (if any) General Illustrating with The Century Magazine covering a period of eight years

General Remarks Among portraits painted, Grover Cleveland, Lord Strathcona London, Dr R. M. Walmsley, London, and Prof. Jno H Finley N.Y.

Author (Of what articles or books, if any) Paper before Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Study London Nov. 1902

Members of what clubs and associations Society of Illustrators, N.Y. Graphic Arts Club Toronto, Ontario, Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Study, London

Addresses (Give studio, home and summer addresses) House 122 Lefferts Ave Richmond Hill Long Island  
Studio Myrtle near Park Ave do do do do

NOTE:—In case all the lines on this sheet are not used, you are privileged to fill them in with any other notations you may see fit to give pertaining to your special work in art. When writing name on the first line, give surname first in this manner: Jones, Arthur Henry.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hamilton, James
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1871
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

James Hamilton (1819-78) was an American marine and landscape painter of Irish and British heritage. He was the teacher of Edward Moran and Thomas Otter.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Hamilton asks Coale to express his thanks to the Fair Committee for the diploma and insists that Coale should not feel obliged to take a particular picture, "unless perfectly agreeable and convenient." Hamilton plans to send one or two small pictures in oil or watercolor in a short time.
- 2) Hamilton writes that Fitz can take his friend, Peterson, to Hamilton's room, since he will be out sketching all day.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                        |               |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 55 | A.L.S. to Samuel Coale | Dec. 11, 1871 |
| Box 3 | Folder 55 | A.L.S. to "Fitz"       | nd            |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal

course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



James Hamilton,  
the great marine  
painter.

Dear Fitz - I will be out ~~sketching~~ all day - If  
your friend Peterson calls please take him  
up to my room yourself - You will find the  
key in Butlers room

Yours

Hamilton

Thursday evening



I will send the first either in oil  
or water colour which I may have at  
my disposal.

Thanking you very sincerely  
for the trouble you have put yourself  
to, I am dear Sir

Yours truly  
J. A. Hamilton

If the picture is returned - please  
address it to my studio

910 Chestnut St  
Philad<sup>a</sup>

address your letters as before - to  
my residence

J. A.



Philad<sup>a</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1871

Mr Coale

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of the Diploma together with your note of Oct 27<sup>th</sup>

Pray be good enough to communicate my thanks to the Fair committee of your association and assure them that their beautiful memento is highly appreciated.

In regard to the picture. I hope you will feel yourself under no obligation to take it yourself unless perfectly agreeable and convenient.

If it still remains undisposed of please forward it on receipt of this.

I had hoped to be able to send you one or two small good pictures before this, but I have found it impossible



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Harding, Chester
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1839
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Chester Harding (1792-1866) was an American portrait painter and a teacher of Thomas Waterman Wood.

## Scope and Content Note:

A letter of introduction for William S. Elwell, "a pupil of mine and brother artist, who visits Philadelphia for the purpose of improving himself in the art." Elwell lived with Harding's brother, Spencer, in Springfield in about 1840 while they studies in Harding's studio.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                           |                |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 56 | A.L.S. to Thomas Sully                    | Sept. 24, 1839 |
| Box 3 | Folder 56 | Clipping of a portrait of Chester Harding | nd             |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Springfield Sept. 24. 1839

Thos Lully Esq

Dear Sir

allow me  
to introduce to your notice, Mr Ellwell  
a pupil of mine and brother artist, who  
visits Philadelphia for the purpose of  
improving himself in the art.

Will you be so kind as to give him  
such facilities, in the attainment of his  
object, as may lie in your way.

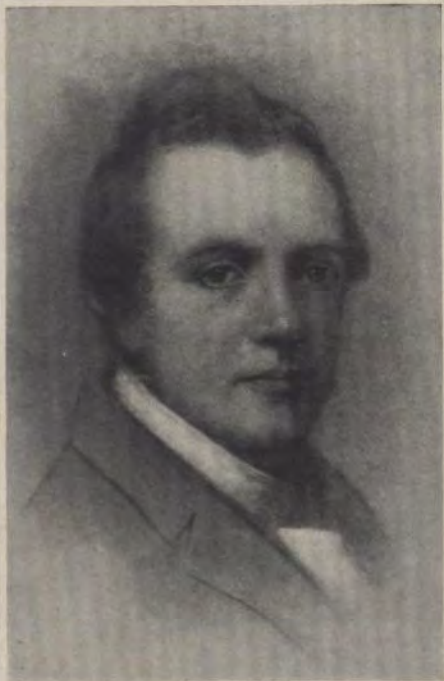
Mr Ellwell is a gentleman of good  
moral character, and fine feeling  
for the art, and I trust you will  
take pleasure in forwarding his views  
with great esteem

I am your obt. Serv.

Chester Harding

Chester Harding





CHESTER HARDING

From a portrait painted by himself

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hart, James McDougal
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1858
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

James McDougal Hart (1828-1901) was a Scottish American landscape, animal, and portrait painter, brother of artist William Hart and teacher of painter Horace Wolcott Robbins.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Hart writes that he will give the picture to Sellstead to sell for a net price of \$1000.
- 2) Hart writes to [Sedico?] about the work of "friend James," possibly referring to himself in the third person.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                          |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 57 | A.L.S. to L.G. Sellstead | nd            |
| Box 3 | Folder 57 | A.L.S. to [Sedico?]      | Jul. 25, 1858 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



Jamie Hart

$\frac{5}{4}$

7.2

artist

212. 2. 19

212. 5<sup>th</sup> Ave

New York, April 5.

L. G. Sellstadt Esq

Dear Sir

Yours of  
April 4<sup>th</sup> just received,

I will leave the  
picture with you a  
few days so you may  
have the opportunity  
you wish, (to sell it.)

I hope you may

If you can get  
me net \$1000. I will

buy and be happy

Yours Very Truly

James M. Hart



and reminds me that he expects two pictures  
from me "price four or five hundred at my  
option" very much in the ~~style~~ style of  
our sketch aint it? as I have  
not yet had any great number of rainy days  
I have not yet painted any of those little  
pictures. but intend doing so the first chance  
I have.

yours truly  
Jas M. Hart

P.S. I almost forgot to say that your letter came  
to hand and that I should be glad to hear from  
you again.

Jas M. Hart



July 25/88  
J. W. Hunt

Stockbridge July 25 1888

J. Medico Esq

Dear Sir

you will be  
pleased to know that things go on first-  
rate with "friend James" who said James  
is working very hard, and as a matter of  
course sketches are accumulating at a great  
rate, and good ones too, I have a 16-24 wood-  
burn almost finished that will take  
down that Hemlock, besides eleven nice  
views in lead pencil, charming little bits  
of foliage and water just the cheese for  
small pictures

Mr Ogden and Mr Owen  
joined me a week ago so I have lots of company  
the Hotel is first rate good eating and such sleeping  
first rate scenery, good weather, and "nary drop  
of liquor" sold in the place - so James is  
comfortable and content and means to stick  
it out for some time yet

I received a letter  
from Tait enclosing a check also a letter from  
Mr Walters in which he (Mr Walters) expressed  
himself highly pleased with that joint picture



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hart, William
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1859
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

William Hart (1828-1901) was an American landscape , animal, and portrait painter, brother of artist William Hart.

## Scope and Content Note:

1) Hart does not charge McCoy for "Little Moonlight," which he painted "entirely anew," but requests the \$20 owed him for "Background."

2) Hart states his fees for art student.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                      |               |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 58 | A.L.S. to Mr. McCoy  | Jun. 20, 1859 |
| Box 3 | Folder 58 | A.L.S. to Ms. Walton | Jul. 10, 1879 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

New York, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1859.

My Dear Mr. McCoy

I called this morning  
at your store not finding you  
in I take this means of  
leaving you: little Moonlight

I painted it entirely anew  
& it has been much admired

I trust it will appear the  
same to you please  
give Mr. Avery the \$20 due  
me for Background, the  
Moonlight will be nothing  
with Best wishes

I remain my

Sincerely yours

Wm Hart

Wm Hart



7-503  
Wm. Hart  
an artist  
1823 - 1892

of M. C. N. Stud party  
July 10<sup>th</sup> 1879  
Genevieve M. Walton

Dear Miss

I sometimes  
have students. my terms  
are \$200 for 12 weeks. I  
require some previous  
knowledge on those part  
The second week in October  
I expect to return to my  
studies.

very res, yours

William Ward

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hartley, Marsden
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1936-1937
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Marsden Hartley (1877-1943) was a well-known American Modernist painter, as well as an essayist and a poet. He was the student of William Merritt Chase and Frank Vincent Dumond

## Scope and Content Note:

1) This essay was published almost verbatim by the Lilienfeld Galleries Van Diemen & Co., New York, on the occasion of Richard Guggenheimer's first solo exhibition there, Jan. 9-23, 1937, and was undoubtedly written for this purpose. Can Diemen published another text on the artist, by Stephan Bourgeois, for his show in 1941. Hartley focuses on the role of influence on the young painter's work, particularly that of Coubine, with whom Guggenheimer studied at Simiane in Provence; Corot, Pissarro, and Stephen Spender are also brought in, not as sources so much as sympathetic temperaments. "'Sotto voce' is the phrase that fits the pictures of Richard G...and if crescendo is yet to be awaited, so much for the authenticity of sotto voce. The quality of these pictures that makes them agreeable is their trueness...their cleanness and their simplicity and the freedom from conscious jargon in the language of painting."

2) Published "Lillienfeld Galleries" copy of 1).

3) Description and list price of Hartley's "Concerning the Work of Richard G."

4) Printed copy of a letter to Sylvia Beach, discussing Hartley's invalidism and his excitement regarding the publication of James Joyce's upcoming book, "Ulysses."

5) Typed copy of 4).

6) Printed copy of a letter to Sylvia Beach, responding to "Ulysses" by James Joyce, which Beach had assisted with publishing at Shakespeare and Company. Joyce would later switch publishers, leaving Shakespeare and Company in a strained financial situation. It would ultimately close as a result.



7) Typed copy of 6).

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

**Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):**

|       |           |                                                                    |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 59 | Autographed Manuscript Signed, "Concerning the Work of Richard G." | Dec. 10, 1936 |
| Box 3 | Folder 59 | "Lilienfeld Galleries"[unfold to copy]                             | Jan. 9, 1937  |
| Box 3 | Folder 59 | Typed summary of "Concerning the Work of Richard G."               | nd            |
| Box 3 | Folder 59 | Print copy of A.L.S. to Sylvia Beach                               | nd            |
| Box 3 | Folder 59 | Transcription of print copy of A.L.S. to Sylvia Beach              | nd            |
| Box 3 | Folder 59 | Print copy of A.L.S. to Sylvia Beach                               | nd            |
| Box 3 | Folder 59 | Transcription of print copy of A.L.S. to Sylvia Beach              | nd            |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Concerning the work of Richard 9.

The difference between copying a manner  
and devoutly following a style of thought  
is too obvious for us to dwell upon, here.

This latter Richard Sussakennae - or Richard  
9. as he signs himself - is one who believes  
in a given aspect of the truth, and devotes  
himself earnestly to following his relationship  
to that aspect of the truth.

There are excellent examples in the history  
of art where influence has played a  
scholarly and legitimate role - and we have  
not to step over into the field of music  
where we have the interesting case of Bach  
and his many sons. When he gave  
them in composition and set them to work  
them out - each following his <sup>own</sup> idea of  
that given theme as presented by the master  
who in this case, happened as incidentally  
to be their father.  
We also have at present the privilege  
of having a good look at the work of  
that, ~~other~~ until now, almost unknown



2 painter. George de La Tour, 17th Century  
painter, whose magnificent picture  
The Death of Saint Sebastian -  
reminding us of Caravaggio and Ribera,  
was one of two - given us a highly defined  
sense of his own concept and what a  
\* relief were great pictures like this  
without the stifling hush of museums  
over them.

We are obliged to call up the name of  
Cubism in the case of Richard 9 -  
because the thought of this artist is the  
basis of the younger painter's esthetic  
experience.

That Richard 9 is a sensible & sound painter  
believing that traditions are important  
as they always are - is obvious if we  
look at his work from memory of the  
Adams of Michelangelo in the Sistine  
Chapel - Cubism and he having some in  
Rome - Cubism doing at the same time  
a work of one of the sibyls from there  
civily mural.

It is not so much the case of Martin and  
Kupel here - it is a matter that Kubism  
and Richard 9 were friends - it is a



3 matter of the older and the younger painters  
building complete sympathy with and  
understanding of the same ideas, the same  
relation to experience in nature, the "bell  
the same way" about things.  
Coubin is without doubt deeply inspired  
by chosen artists, and believes like them - that  
the artist must also be accomplished in the  
meanings of life, as all chosen artists  
imparture "by mere" - and by the brain  
wisdom embodied to express the sense  
of the universe in a few pale washes  
perfectly placed - they know that nature  
must first of all be understood in  
relation to the human mind and spirit.  
I am not prepared to say that the lectures  
of Richard G. are deepened with this  
kind of wisdom, but I feel that with  
him the intuition is chief - I feel that with  
it was with Coot - who "added nothing  
or took nothing away" according to  
Eli Faure - but who never wished nature  
to exhale her substances tranquilly and  
peacefully in his presence in the face  
of all outward turmoil and danger,  
the real essence of nature derived



4. through the medium of completely tranquil  
approach.

Richard G. reminds me somehow of that  
very satisfying painter, the last - and in  
many respects one of the best of the  
impressionists - namely Victor Vigor  
whose retrospectives shown in Paris several  
years ago renewed how fresh a painter  
may show. Of the old and put on the new  
in those pictures of his - which always gave  
me the feeling that they were even better  
done than those of Pissarro which were  
of the same themes - but of course the pictures  
of Vigor did not have the depth of the  
wisdom of the older men because he  
was young and had not had time to  
delve as deep into the inner secrets  
of life and of nature.  
It is always to say that Richard G.  
learned much during his association  
with Coubine at Simiane in the hills  
of Provence - yet he is not like  
Coubine because he is, obviously, another  
kind of person.  
Richard G. belongs to that new group of  
younger painters, but are more precious  
in his emotions than those others of



5. whom I am thinking - but this is a  
slow growing new group who have  
escaped all the ravages of the virus  
and their, thus now, irrelevant war, wrap  
in the realm of dream and psych. fantasy,  
and are attempting to get back to the  
object and more, and the appearance  
of the object, in its own sense.  
Something like, too, the desire for musical  
separation - as well as the political fervors  
of painters like Laurot and Patin,  
is present in their picture of Richard 9 -  
and like them, if he shows exactly  
at what fountain he has urinated  
brief - he leaves the impression that  
he is able to sense something of his own.  
In the world of hearts, there is a  
similar relationship in the poems  
of Stephen Spender and of the young  
American <sup>Linnell</sup> Howard Wiggins, who give one,  
at least one time myself, the feeling  
that life is always like that - and  
fashionable moods have nothing to do  
with "straight-out" experience - they have  
escaped - these new painters from the  
happily of this epoch by not feeling



6. So egotistically about it.  
Richard G. shows them at what point  
he has imbibed - and has added his  
own less involved interpretation.  
I'm truly showing the kind of spirit he is  
bound to be - according to the form  
like has impressed upon his character  
and person.

That Richard G. is emerging from his  
"Sources" is evident in the new pictures  
and proper in all we can see from  
my serious painter.

Perhaps a little of the world's vapours  
would add structure - within painting  
ideas - perhaps a little "stunting"  
would do this painter good - but here  
again we have what in the face of

Rubens.

The pictures of Richard G. are devoid of  
theatric impulse - there may be sometimes  
a touch of this in his colour - which  
has an occasional tone of obliqueness  
to it - but when the major premises  
is worth considering, the minor may  
for the moment be excused.  
'Solo voce' is the phrase that hits the



7. The pictures of Richard 9 - and if  
Crescendo is yet who awaited, so  
much by the anticipation of words voice.  
The quality of these pictures that means them  
"precise" is their truthness - their clearness  
and their simplicity and, the freedom  
from common things that the language  
of painting.

Richard 9. is young, shy, yet determined  
like a mottled bird, or a purple  
heronage peering out bravely from  
its cover - but they two have their sense  
of size of the universe and are not  
overwhelmed by the abysses that  
surround them - and we know of  
course - that the "monsters" are not  
in the know of the all of everything.

Marsden Hartley

Dec 10 - 1936.



## CATALOGUE OF PICTURES

- 1 QUIET STATEMENT (from the Cone Collection of Baltimore)
- 2 MEDITATION ON A FEW DAISIES
- 3 STUDY OF FRUIT
- 4 BOUQUET
- 5 ENSEMBLE
- 6 INTIMATION OF A YOUNG WOMAN
- 7 LETTRE DE COUBINE (loaned by Mrs. Mortimer Rodgers)
- 8 TONALITIES AND INTERVALS
- 9 MEADOWLAND OF CANADA
- 10 WINDOW VIEW, NEW YORK
- 11 TOWARD THE CATSKILLS
- 12 BLUE MOUNTAIN WOODS
- 13 PRELUDE TO WINTER
- 14 PORTRAIT DRAWING (loaned by Mrs. William Laidlaw)
- 15 ANDANTE
- 16 TREE OF OCTOBER
- 17 AUTUMN FUGUE
- 18 LIGHT OF STORM
- 19 FIELD-IDEA
- 20 MORNING RADIANCE
- 21 HILLSIDE
- 22 MEDITATION
- 23 WINTER-WAITING
- 24 AUTOMNE DOREE
- 25 NOVEMBER
- 26 PASTORALE
- 27 PRELUDE TO FUGUE
- 28 SKY-LONGING
- 29 SERENITY
- 30 HILLS INTO HEAVEN
- 31 DECEMBER
- 32 OPEN BOOK
- 33 ETUDE, 1930
- 34 ETUDE, 1936
- 35 LA TRINITE SUR MER
- 36 COIN DE BRETAGNE
- 37 BOATS IN BRITTANY
- 38 ALPINE LANDSCAPE
- 39 CLOUD STUDY
- 40 FRUIT
- 41 MEADOW ETUDE (loaned)  
FLORENTINE LANDSCAPES

## LILIENFELD GALLERIES

VAN DIEMEN & CO.

Exhibition of Paintings

by

RICHARD GUGGENHEIMER

January 9 to January 23, 1937

21 EAST 57 STREET  
NEW YORK CITY



## CONCERNING THE WORK OF RICHARD G.

The difference between copying a manner and devoutly following a style of thought is too obvious for us to dwell upon here. This painter, Richard Guggenheimer—or Richard G., as he signs himself—is one who believes in a given aspect of the truth, and devotes himself earnestly to following his relationship to that aspect of the truth.

There are excellent examples in the history of art where influence has played a scholarly and legitimate role—and we have but to step over into the field of music where we have the interesting case of Bach and his many sons to whom he gave themes in composition and set them to work them out, each following his own idea of that given theme as presented by the master who, in this case, happened only incidentally to be their father.

We also have at present the privilege of having a good look at the work of that, until now, almost unknown painter, George de la Tour, 17th Century painter, whose magnificent picture, *The Death of Saint Sebastian*—if reminding us of Caravaggio and Ribera, to name only two—gives us a highly defined sense of his own concept.

We are obliged to call up the name of Coubine in the case of Richard G.—because the thought of this artist is the basis of the younger painter's esthetic experience. That Richard G. is a sensible and sound painter believing that traditions are important as they always are, is obvious if only one look at his copy from memory of the Adam of Michaelangelo in the Sistine Chapel—Coubine and he (with Leo Stein) having gone to Rome . . . Coubine doing at the same time a copy of one of the Sybils from those ceiling murals.

It is not so much the case of master and pupil here; it is a matter that Coubine and Richard G. are friends; it is a matter of the older and the younger painter finding complete sympathy with and understanding of the same ideas, the same relation to experience in nature; they "feel the same way" about things.

Coubine is without doubt deeply inspired by Chinese artists, and believes like them, that the artist must also be accomplished in the meanings of life, as all Chinese artists unquestionably were . . . and by this finer wisdom enabled to express the size of the universe in a few pale washes perfectly placed; they knew that nature must first of all be understood in relation to the human mind and spirit. I am not prepared to say that the pictures of Richard G. are deepened with this kind of wisdom, for I feel that with him the intuition is chiefly lyrical as it was with Corot, who "added nothing or took nothing away" according to Elie Faure, but who merely wished nature to exhale her substances tranquilly and peacefully in his presence in the face of all untoward turmoil and danger . . . the real essence of nature derived through the medium of completely tranquil approach.

Richard G. reminds me somehow of that very satisfying painter, the last . . . and in many respects one of the best of the Impressionists . . . namely, Victor Vignon whose retrospective show in Paris several years ago revealed how freshly a painter may shake off the old and put on the new in those pictures of his, which always give me the feeling that they were better done than

those of Pissarro which were the same themes . . . but of course the pictures of Vignon did not have the depth of wisdom of the older man because he was young and had not had time to delve into the inner secrets of life and of nature. It is enough to say then that Richard G. learned much during his association with Coubine at Simiane in the hills of Provence . . . yet he is not like Coubine because he is, obviously, another kind of person.

Richard G. belongs to that new group of younger painters, perhaps more precious in his emotions than those others of whom I am thinking . . . but there is a slowly growing new group who have escaped all the ravages of the isms and their, to us now, irrelevant wanderings in the realm of dream and psycho-fantasy, and are attempting to get back to the object once more, and the appearance of the object, for its own sake.

Something like, too, the desire for musical sequence . . . as well as the poetical fervours of painters like Lancret and Pater, is present in these pictures of Richard G. . . . and, like them, if he shows exactly at what fountains he has imbibed freely. . . . he leaves the impression that he is able to sense something of his own. In the world of poetry there is a similar relationship in the poems of Stephen Spende and of the young American Lionel Wiggam, who give one, at least one like myself, the feeling that life is always like that . . . and fashionable moods have nothing to do with "straightout" experience. They have escaped, these new painters, from the tragedy of their epoch by not feeling so egotistically about it.

Richard G. shows then at what fountain he has imbibed, and has added his own less involved interpretation, thereby showing the kind of spirit he is bound to be, according to the form life has impressed upon his character and person.

That Richard G. is emerging from his "sources" is evident in the new pictures; and progress is all we can ask from any serious painter.

Perhaps a little of the world's roughness would add structure to this painter's ideas . . . perhaps a little "shouting" would do this painter good . . . but here again we have Corot in the face of Rubens.

The pictures of Richard G. are devoid of theatric impulse . . . there may be sometimes a touch of this in his colour, which has an occasional tone of obliqueness to it . . . but when the major premise is worth considering, the minor may for the moment be excused.

"Sotto voce" is the phrase that fits the pictures of Richard G. . . . and if crescendo is yet to be awaited, so much for the authenticity of sotto voce. The quality of these pictures that makes them agreeable is their trueness . . . their cleanness and their simplicity and the freedom from conscious jargon in the language of painting.

Richard G. is young, shy, yet determined like a mottled bird, or a furred personage peering out furtively from its world; but they too have their sense of size of the universe and are not overwhelmed by the abysses that surround them . . . and we know of course . . . that the "monsters" are not in the know of the all of everything.

December 10, 1936.

MARSDEN HARTLEY



but the habit is wearisome - bohemian is  
that last stage of what I do with myself with  
nowhere in the brain, to go - lecture is  
good for work but bad for sensibilities.  
I see you often in the presence of Shakespeare  
& Crupny. You and your sister make almost  
too handsome lectures for heavy wrap-around ships.  
But you are quite a host of modern history now  
you see and Paris is aware of you.

Hold my love therefore, and be assured in  
a short space this will appear. The  
requisite sum to give it best in way.

Please greet dear Gert and Stein Minus Tocklus  
for me. They are so conversant with the big  
idea. Gert said gave me a pretty name when  
I last saw her. Mr. Disappearing Hartley. It  
had the touch of truth - The better touch of satire  
and offered me a still better chance to say  
an revoir to much that is unnecessary, and  
irrelevant.

Cordial greetings for success.

Marden Hartley.

150<sup>a</sup> Kantstrasse

Berlin - Charlottenburg  
Allemagne.



Mansden Hartley

My dear Sylvia Beach.

Your card of announcement of *Ulysses* has a few days since reached me. I shall be glad to have it and ask that you have no anxiety about my copy. I am under the weather just at present and as soon as I can get down town to attend to such matters I will forward you 150 francs + some for postage so that the book may be sent me. It will be especially attractive now, for with my pesky, though, a really trivial, invalidism I must lie in bed most of the morning - consequently I do most of my writing in bed & have grown really to like it. It is such a clear place to think in, and express. I wonder at times what Paris often looks like and its customary fixed charms. The Picabia is constructing a machine - and that sounds as on the way to being photoed - all this is superb and what a pretty place it will be when one can look at the one to whom one telephones. John G. Sinton says that with *Ulysses* Ireland enters the fields of literature once again. How could it be asked of me man really. I wish Joyce had health. Strong, men are so delicate often. Is Joyce in Paris. I hear from M. Alphonse et Cie that the Riviera is dimly and acceptable. I remain in Berlin because it's a good old sleeper my feet is used to - because I can work. To live in Paris one must either live smart - be a bohemian - or be a recluse. Smart I like an appearance



My dear Sylvia Beach.

It is soon of you to forward

the book Ulysses as done so speedily - I am at it speedily each morning, after the chocolate & buns are rolled in. I enclose you an am exp. check for 150 francs. I regret in the process that I forgot to add the postage - but as I have to wait three quarters of an hour and sign your papers - I set this through to you - I feel I shall be forgiven. I enclose likewise two loose francs. Thanks so much. I think you can be proud of this venture - it won't my friend to see your name in the back with the printer - and you are really to be congratulated having had the courage to take on imprisonment to this utterly new Irish operatic. The real only forty pages long. There is so much new meat in it I can't go on as I did for instance with Herman Melville's *Moby Dick*, which perhaps you know is a superb thing. I wish I had it also in Ulysses form. I should like to have been Melville's present discoverer, because it is such a modern book in its feeling & quality despite its birth to period. It makes me proud of being a New Englander - that there is one more best name to add - It refreshes the worn tradition of N. E. to change the name from Emerson to Melville - there never has been an imagination like Melville's - and it will be of little use to read the *London* now for the sea has given it all up in the best way to Melville. Have you good news of Joyce? When I left Paris in November he was in a grave condition - I hope it has past. Please let me know that you received check for I hear that letters to foreign countries still undergo investigation at odd times.

Thanks "fain". Cordially yours  
Maudie Hardy



My dear Sylvia Beach,

It is good of you to forward the book  
← Ulysses on to me so speedily. I am at it greedily each  
← morning after the chocolate and buns are rolled in. I enclose  
you an Am. Ex. check for 150frcs. ~~and xxxxxxxx for~~ I regret in the  
process that I forgot to add the postage - but as I had to  
wait three quarters of an hour and sign four papers - I get this  
through to you - I feel I shall be forgiven. I enclose likewise  
two loose francs. Thanks so much. I think you can be proud of  
this venture - It looks very grand to see your name in the back  
with the printer - and you are really to be congratulated having  
had the courage to take on impresarioship to this entirely new  
irish operatic. I have read only fifty pages for there is so  
much new (meat {?) in it I cant go in <sup>as</sup> I did for instance with  
Herman ~~the~~ Melville's Moby Dick, which perhaps you know is a  
superb thing. I wish I had it also in ~~Ulysses~~ Ulysses form.  
I should like to have been Melville's present discoverer because  
it is such a modern book in its feeling and quality despite  
its touch to period. It makes me proud of being a ~~an~~ New <sup>E</sup>nglander  
that there is one more best name to add - it refreshes the  
worn tradition of NE, to change the name from Emerson to Melville.  
There never has been an imagination like Melville's and it will  
be ~~be~~ <sup>of</sup> little use to read the Conrads now for the sea has given  
it all up in the best way to Melville. Have you good news  
of Joyce ? When I left Paris in November he was in a ~~great~~ grave  
condition. I hope it has passed. Please let me know that you  
received check <sup>for</sup> ~~as~~ I hear that letters to foreign count~~x~~ries still



My dear Sylvia Beach,

It is good of you to forward the book  
← Ulysses on to me so speedily. I am at it greedily each  
← morning after the chocolate and buns are rolled in. I enclose  
you an Am. Ex. check for 150frs. ~~and some more for~~ I regret in the  
process that I forgot to add the postage - but as I had to  
wait three quarters of an hour and sign four papers - I get this  
through to you - I feel I shall be forgiven. I enclose likewise  
two loose francs. Thanks so much. I think you can be proud of  
this venture - It looks very grand to see your name in the back  
with the printer - and you are really to be congratulated having  
had the courage to take on impresarioship to this entirely new  
irish operatic. I have read only fifty pages for there is so  
much new (meat {?}) in it I cant go in <sup>as</sup> I did for instance with  
Herman Melville's Moby Dick, which perhaps you know is a  
superb thing. I wish I had it also in ~~Ulysses~~ Ulysses form.  
I should like to have been Melville's present discoverer because  
it is such a modern book in its feeling and quality despite  
its touch to period. It makes me proud of being a ~~an~~ New Englander  
that there is one more best name to add - it refreshes the  
worn tradition of NE, to change the name from Emerson to Melville.  
There never has been an imagination like Melville's and it will  
be <sup>of</sup> little use to read the Conrads now for the sea has given  
it all up in the best way to Melville. Have you good news  
of Joyce ? When I left Paris in November he was in a ~~great~~ grave  
condition. I hope it has passed. Please let me know that you  
received check <sup>for</sup> ~~as~~ I hear that letters to foreign countries still



My dear Sylvia Beach

Your card of announcement of Ulysses has a few days since reached me .I shall be glad to have it and ask that you have no anxiety about my copy .I am under the weather just at present and as soon as I can get downtown to attend such matters ,I will forward you frcs 10 and some for postage ,so that the book may be sent me .It will be specially attractive now for with my ~~there/~~ though really trivial invalidism I must lie in bed most of the morning, consequently I do most of my writing in bed and have grown really to like it. It is such a clear place to think in and express .I wonder at times what Paris offers besides rain and its customary and fixed charms . I hear Picabia is constructing machines - and that sounds are on the way to being photoed. All this is superb and what a pretty place it will be when one can look at the one to whom telephones. John Eglington(?) says that with Ulysses Ireland enters the field of literature once again. More couldnt be asked of one man really. I wish Joyce had health. Strong men are so delicate often. Is Joyce in Paris .I ~~hear~~ hear from McAlmon ~~and~~ et Cie that the Riviera is dainty and acceptable .I remain in Berlin because it is a good old slipper my ~~foot~~ <sup>foot</sup> is used to - because I can work. To live in Paris one must either live smart , be a Bohemian or be a recluse . Smart I live in appearance but the habit is wearysome - Bohemian is that ~~last~~ stage of what to do with ~~oneself~~ oneself with nowhere in the brain to go - recluse is good for work but bad for sensibilities. I see you often in the presence of Shakespeare and Company . You and your sister make almost tohandsome pictures for heavy companionship . And you are quite a part of modern history now you see and Paris is aware of you .

Hold my book therefore and be assured in a short space ~~there~~ will appear the requisite ~~sum~~ ... Please greet dear Gertrud Stein and Miss Tocklas (sic) for me. They are so conversant with the big idea ; Gertrud gave me a pretty name when I last saw her: Mr Disappearing Hartley. It had the touch of truth .The ... touch of satire and offered me a still better chance to say au revoir to much that is unnecessary and irrelevant.

Cordial greetings for success

Marsden Hartley

150 a Kantstrasse  
Berlin-Charlottenburg  
Allemagne



of sotto voce. The quality of these pictures that makes them agreeable is their trueness... their cleanness and their simplicity and the freedom from conscious jargon in the language of painting." ~~The accompanying~~ the manuscript, a copy of the Van Diemen flyer (single sheet folding, with the Hartley text within, and a checklist of some 40 pictures on the back). Eine condition.

New York, 1936

\$2,000.00

Cf: Barbara Haskell, Marsden Hartley (New York, 1980), ~~listing, that published elsewhere~~ article in bibliography

Portfolio drawers

HARTLEY, MARSEEN.

"Concerning the Work of Richard G." Autograph manuscript, signed and dated December 10, 1936 at the end. 7ff. Ca. 1000 words, written in dark blue ink on plain ivory stock, with a few published almost verbatim by the Lilienfeld Galleries Van Diemen + Cpo, New York, on the occasion of Richard Guggenheimer's first solo exhibition there, January 9-23, 1937, and was undoubtedly written for this purpose. Van Diemen published another text on the artist, by Stephan Bourgeois, for his show in 1941. Hartley focuses on Guggenheimer's influence on the young painter's work, particularly that of Coubine, with whom Guggenheimer studied at Simiane in Provence; and on the artist's 'sources' brought in, not as 'sources' so much as sympathetic temperaments. "'Sotto voce' is the phrase that fits the pictures of Richard G...and if crescendo is yet to be awaited, so much for the authenticity



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Harvey, George
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1852
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 2 oversize items
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Harvey (ca. 1800-1878) was a landscape and miniature painter.

## Scope and Content Note:

1) In a letter to Charles Lanman, George Harvey begins: "The time draws near when your proposition can be carried into effect; of my becoming the bearer of official dispatches to the American minister at the Court of St. James." After requesting a letter of introduction to Abbot Lawrence, he explains how the publication of his proposed work, "The Institution of Money as a Permanent Constitutional and National Standard of Value," has been delayed. Since there had been a possibility of lecturing on the subject before the House of Representatives, "the Messrs. Lippincott jumped at once at the offer [to publish the work] and declared a willingness to give the highest copyright percentage. How mortifyingly to my 'amour propre' did they alter their tone when your kind letter of introduction was received by them, an they found the author an artist, and not a man of place and power." He declined their terms for publication. Harvey has discussed the manuscript at length with Mr. Bryant, who offered to speak to the Appletons about its publication. "There is however a sort of coquetry with some of the trade in regard to printing and publishing the productions of an unknown nameless author, which has raised in me a disgust." He quotes at length from the preface of his manuscript about the political partisans of generals Scott and Cap.

2) In this letter Harvey describes embarrassing incidents which he had omitted from his proposed autobiography. He was first swindled by an Irishman into buying a panorama of Mexico, and was later mistaken for a man by the name of George Washington Harvey who had been imprisoned for committing forgery. Harvey had hesitated writing Lanman, "though twenty years have intervened since the criminal transaction did occur...through the malevolence and cunning of an Irishman who had wronged me...You will perhaps

remember my stating to you last winter that I was contemplating writing an extended autobiography when you remarked 'then all your troubles will be cleared up.'"

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

**Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):**

|                |         |                          |               |
|----------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Oversize Box 1 | Item 18 | A.L.S. to Charles Lanman | Apr. 8, 1852  |
| Oversize Box 1 | Item 19 | A.L.S. to Charles Lanman | Aug. 13, 1852 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



paper, I have to request, if my narrative is deemed of sufficient  
value and interest for publication that, it may be honored through  
the columns of the National Intelligencer, and a copy sent to  
me directed to George Ely Esq. Long, Sittingsbourne. Kent. S. 13  
I trust it will be convenient to write me a few lines, and in return  
if the gossip of the locality that I may happen to be in, is deemed  
interesting, I will give it. By the bye. The pamphlet for  
which I received a vote of thanks from the Royal Institute  
of Great Britain I am happy to say, is doing good service. A  
larger volume <sup>on the same topic</sup> some of the pages of which I read to your last class  
is now claiming my attention, and will be given to the world  
as soon as completed. The task has required much thought,  
and I cannot help thinking when my suggestions are under-  
stood and acted upon, they will solve many problems of  
moral economy, as they will certainly effect many changes  
in political philosophy. Can you be of any service in fur-  
thering the dissemination of my ideas? if so, you will  
certainly aid in giving important truths to the world.

Before I return to America, I propose visiting the continent  
of Europe. Italy I have not yet seen and return without  
a pilgrimage to the focus of high art, is a collection which I  
trust no longer to be missed shall be imparted to me. With my  
pen worn to a stump, it still has sufficient points to require  
you will commend me to my friends and to believe me  
to remain

Dear Sir

Yours most truly

Geo. H. Wallis

To Charles Sumner Esq



Dr. S. It may be as well to add, that in the brief autobiographies, <sup>Sketch 9</sup> prepared  
by your Cousin Wm., a period of four years is passed over in silence,  
though these years were full of vicissitudes. You may judge of their tone  
toner by what I have just written. It would be useless to attempt  
to ~~paraphrase~~ <sup>and for the same reasons</sup> them here, for they would not be condensed within many  
pages. The many parts, that portion of the drama of life impelled me  
to perform ~~would~~ <sup>would</sup> ~~were~~ <sup>were</sup> ~~inserted~~ <sup>inserted</sup> in the sketch, for their names  
would have swelled the pages beyond the limits suitable to the purpose  
for which they were published. The names are known to many  
thousand persons, for I have frequently told them to my friends. Thus  
simply mentioned - first to the Honble Daniel Webster, during the last  
sitting he gave me for his portrait, which was during my first year  
in Boston, and also during the time occupied in painting the likeness  
of the Honble. Justice Burges, they were the theme of many conversations.  
I have reason to believe that the venerable Senator, bestowed his  
friendship on me, for the courageous manner I assumed the adverse  
current my poverty and circumstances had swept me <sup>into</sup>. At all events  
he showed me much attention, and enlightened me on many  
abstract problems of government. These and a hundred other incidents  
of my life may yet be published. The only reason for not doing so at  
once, arises from a diffidence that what I have accomplished, as  
yet, does not entitle any publisher to obtrude my name on the public  
attention. I flatter myself, however, that I have been diligent in  
filling up the outlines which were chalked out on the canvass of  
passing events, and that the labor and study devoted to the work  
has been given honestly, truly and with beneficent effect. What  
the future has in store, who can tell; yet I assure you no misfire  
of usefulness, <sup>and honor</sup> which may open itself in the prospective future  
will be avoided, if I have health and strength to perform ~~the~~ <sup>its</sup>  
duties.

And now having come to the limits of my



**Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts**

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

---

**OVERSIZE ITEM RELOCATED TO OVERSIZE BOX \_1\_**

**Item Note:** Harvey, George

In a letter to Charles Lanman, George Harvey begins: "The time draws near when your proposition can be carried into effect; of my becoming the bearer of official dispatches to the American minister at the Court of St. James." After requesting a letter of introduction to Abbot Lawrence, he explains how the publication of his proposed work, "The Institution of Money as a Permanent Constitutional and National Standard of Value," has been delayed. Since there had been a possibility of lecturing on the subject before the House of Representatives, "the Messrs. Lippincott jumped at once at the offer [to publish the work] and declared a willingness to give the highest copyright percentage. How mortifyingly to my 'amour propre' did they alter their tone when your kind letter of introduction was received by them, an they found the author an artist, and not a man of place and power." He declined their terms for publication. Harvey has discussed the manuscript at length with Mr. Bryant, who offered to speak to the Appletons about its publication. "There is however a sort of coquetry with some of the trade in regard to printing and publishing the productions of an unknown nameless author, which has raised in me a disgust." He quotes at length from the preface of his manuscript about the political partisans of generals Scott and Cap.

**Item Date:**

Apr. 8, 1852

**Arrangement:** Oversize box 1 items are arranged chronologically. All framed oversize items are arranged spatially.

---

**\*DO NOT REMOVE THIS PAGE FROM FOLDER\***



**Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts**

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

---

**OVERSIZE ITEM RELOCATED TO OVERSIZE BOX \_1\_**

**Item Note:** Harvey, George

In this letter Harvey describes embarrassing incidents, which he had omitted from his proposed autobiography. He was first swindled by an Irishman into buying a panorama of Mexico, and was later mistaken for a man by the name of George Washington Harvey who had been imprisoned for committing forgery. Harvey had hesitated writing Lanman, "though twenty years have intervened since the criminal transaction did occur...through the malevolence and cunning of an Irishman who had wronged me...You will perhaps remember my stating to you last winter that I was contemplating writing an extended autobiography when you remarked 'then all your troubles will be cleared up.'"

**Item Date:**

Aug. 13, 1852

**Arrangement:** Oversize box 1 items are arranged chronologically. All framed oversize items are arranged spatially.

---

**\*DO NOT REMOVE THIS PAGE FROM FOLDER\***



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Haseltine, Herbert
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1957
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Herbert Haseltine (1877-1962) was an American sculptor.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Signed photograph of Herbert Haseltine with his sculpture.
- 2) Additional photograph of Herbert Haseltine, unsigned.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                           |      |
|-------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Box 3 | Folder 61 | Signed Photograph of Herbert Haseltine with his sculpture | 1957 |
| Box 3 | Folder 61 | Photograph of Herbert Haseltine with his sculpture        | nd   |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Haseltine, William Stanley
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1865
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

William Stanley Haseltine (1835-1900) was a landscape and marine painter.

## Scope and Content Note:

William Stanley Haseltine writes to Ewers Tallmadge. Although Tallmadge has strongly suggested that Haseltine keep his works in the Buffalo Exhibition, the latter insists that they be returned by the first of March for display at an artists' reception and an Academy exhibition. Haseltine explains that he does not currently have anything suitable for Tallmadge's gallery and does not want to "commence a large picture without some definite prospect of selling it."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

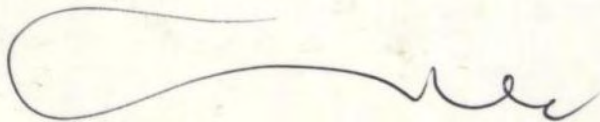
## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                               |               |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 62 | A.L.S. to Mr. Ewers Tallmadge | Feb. 15, 1865 |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



During the course of execution



10

DENISE COLOMB  
12, Av. F. Roosevelt  
BAL. 20-51 PARIS 8<sup>e</sup>







To the Rev Cornelius Greenway D.D. Minister 1957  
With warmest personal regards from Herbert Aarelline

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hassam, Childe
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Childe Hassam (1859-1935) was an American painter and printmaker.

## Scope and Content Note:

Childe Hassam writes a letter to Mr. Plympton to try to arrange a meeting.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                           |    |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------|----|
| Box 3 | Folder 63 | A.L.S. to Mr.<br>Plympton | nd |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------|----|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



Dear Mrs. Plympton

As I told your mother  
I would like to have her see  
the picture as soon as it was  
framed and that is why  
I hurried to write you.  
Nobody has seen them yet  
in New York -

If you like will you not  
come Sunday afternoon  
with your father as well.  
and if not there any time  
that suits your mother -

We go to Boston on Wednesday

Very sincerely

Wm. H. Burr

Saturday

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hastings, Thomas
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1916 – c. 1922
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Thomas Hastings (1860-1929) was an American architect. He was a partner in Carrere & Hastings architectural firm with John Mervyn Carrere.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Thomas Hastings writes to Blodgett for his autograph collection.
- 2) Biographical questionnaire for the Cyclopedia of American Biography, filled out and signed by the architect. Includes a two-page typed list of works.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                                                                                  |              |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 64 | A.L.S. to [Glen Walton] Blodgett                                                                                 | May 17, 1916 |
| Box 3 | Folder 64 | Signed and completed biographical questionnaire for the "Cyclopedia of American Biography" stamped Oct. 11, 1922 | ca. 1922     |



**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

Very interesting collection

With kindest regards

Believe me

Very Sincerely Yrs

Thomas Hastings

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1916



52 VANDERBILT AVENUE  
NEW YORK

Dear Mr. Blodgett

I feel very much  
pleased that you  
should want my  
autograph among so  
distinguished a  
Company - You  
certainly have a

OCT 11 1922

Biographical Notes for

## The Cyclopedia of American Biography

Revision of

Appletons' Cyclopedia of American Biography

The Press Association Compilers, Inc.

17 Madison Avenue, New York

1. Your full name, spelling out the middle one Thomas Hastings
- 1a. Business or Profession Architect
2. If biography has been published, state where and when See attached Copy
3. Place and exact date of birth New York March 11<sup>th</sup> 1922 1860
4. Father's name in full Thomas Samuel Hastings
5. Dates of his birth and death Born August 28, 1827. Died March 1911
- 5a. His business or profession Clergyman
- 5b. Notable facts in his career President of Union Seminary  
of New York
6. Mother's maiden name in full Fanny de Groot
7. Name of earliest paternal American ancestor Thomas Hastings
- 7a. His residence previous to coming to America England
- 7b. The date of his landing and where he settled May 6<sup>th</sup> 1635 at Watertown, Mass.
8. Record of your education. Schools and colleges attended. (Chronological order.) Date of graduation with degrees.  
(See Copy attached) Attended private schools - studied under tutors Columbia College for 2 years, then entered the \*
9. Date and place of entering upon your business or professional career See Copy attached

\* Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, from which he was graduated  
in 1884.



REMARKS

State below such additional facts as you may feel would aid in the preparation of a complete and comprehensive review.

See Copy attached.

10. Give positions since occupied, in regular calling See copy

11. Note any achievements in business or professional career do

12. If a military or naval man, give particulars of company, regiment, etc., engagements participated in; rank when discharged, and other notable incidents.

13. Political or civil positions held, with terms of office.

14. Membership in clubs, with offices held in any of them Knickbocker Century  
Piping Rock Medow Brook &c

15. Membership in learned societies, with offices held in any of them See copy

16. Favorite recreation or sports Horseback riding

17. When and where married April 30<sup>th</sup> 1900 New York City  
[If married more than once, give same facts in each case, with date of wife's death.]

17a. Wife's maiden name Helen Benedict

17b. Name and residence of her father Com E. C Benedict New York

17c. His business or calling Banker

18. Give number and names of children None

19. What Photographs have you, or what suggestions can you make for suitably illustrating the article?

Signed Thomas Hastings  
[Name of person giving information.]

Date Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1922

Address 52 Vanderbilt Ave

Van 5346



WORKS -

New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue, 42nd St., New York City

Carnegie Libraries, New York City

Layout of Baltimore, Md. (Mt. Vernon Square and Civic Centre)

United States Capitol Extension, Washington, D.C.

Senate Office Building -do-

House of Representative Office Building -do-

The Plaza, 59th St. and 5th Ave., New York City

Century Theatre, New York City

Globe " "

Interior of the Metropolitan Opera House, New York City

Academic Halls for Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

Portland (Maine) City Hall

Richmond County Borough Hall, Staten Island, N.Y.

" " Court House " " "

Staten Island Terminal, New York

Manhattan Bridge over East River, New York

Administration Building, Carnegie Institute, Washington, D.C.

City Plan of Hartford, Conn.

Union Pacific Railroad Stations, North Platte, Nebraska and Grand Island,

United States Rubber Building, New York City

Cunard Steamship Co. (Consulting Architect for New York offices)

Standard Oil Company of New York - New York City

Bank of Mexico, City of Mexico

One of six architects in collaboration on  
Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.

Industrial Town Plan for United States Steel Corporation, Duluth, Minn.

(continued)



Ponce de Leon Hotel, St. Augustine, Fla.

Knoedler Building, Fifth Avenue, New York City

" " 57th St., New York City (just completed)

National Amphitheater, Arlington Cemetery, Washington, D.C.

Bryant Memorial, New York City

Yale Memorial Buildings, New Haven, Conn.

Princeton Battle Monument, Princeton, N.J.

City Hall Fountain Memorial, New York City

McKinley Monument, Buffalo, N.Y.

John Paul Jones Monument, Washington, D.C.

Lafayette Monument, Paris, France

Altar of Liberty and Victory Arch for the Mayor's Committee for  
Welcoming Homecoming Troops, New York City

War Memorial for Atlantic City, New Jersey

---

Numerous important residences, various churches in different parts of the country and a number of office buildings for private corporations.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hawthorne, Charles Webster
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1906
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Charles Hawthorne (1872-1930) was a painter and teacher who founded the Cape Cod School of Art in 1899. He was a student of William Merritt Chase.

## Scope and Content Note:

Charles Webster Hawthorne writes to Mr. Howes Norris, Jr. for his autograph collection.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                 |               |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 65 | A.L.S. to Mr. Howes Norris, Jr. | Mar. 24, 1906 |
|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



my autograph I believe  
it only fair to you  
to tell you that I  
am not a writer  
nor if you care  
for my autograph  
as a painter

I shall be very glad  
to inscribe myself.

Yours truly  
Wm. H. Foxworth

Mich 22/06

15 Macdonald Alley

Mr. Homer Kassis Jr.

My dear Sir  
Wm.

Your letter of Nov 1/03  
I imagine you are  
labouring under the im-  
pression that I  
am a writer, probably  
confusing me with  
the branch of the family  
& which Julian  
belongs. In sending

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hays, William Jacob
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1855
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Hays (1830 - 1875) was a painter, chiefly of animals.

## Scope and Content Note:

1) William Jacob Hays writes that he has a picture that he would like to place in the coming exhibition at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, and needs to know the name of Lambdin's agent to expedite it. Lambdin (1807 - 1889) was a portrait and miniature painter.

2) Writes to "Friend" re. buffalo picture leaves for London.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                              |               |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 66 | A.L.S. to James Reid Lambdin | Mar. 16, 1855 |
| Box 3 | Folder 66 | A.L.S. to Friend             | Feb. 14, 1862 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



Wm J. Hays  
1855 N. W. Ma 16.

*Original*

Hays (A)

Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1852.

My Dear Friend

My picture of the  
"buffaloes" will leave for  
London in a few days I  
will be much pleased to  
have you call and see it  
before it goes

yours truly

W. J. Hays.

50

Wip

New York March 15<sup>th</sup> 1855.

James R. Lambdin Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Sir

I have a picture I would like to place in the coming exhibition of the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, but as I shall be unable to come on and attend to it myself I would be obliged to you if you would drop me a line stating who your agent is in this city. The size of the picture is 36 x 42. in. without the frame.

There are several other artists who would like to exhibit also, but they seek the same information.

yours respectfully

Wm J. Hays. A. N. A.

208. 4<sup>th</sup> St. N. Y.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Heade, Martin Johnson
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Martin Johnson Heade (1819 – 1904) was an American painter and a student of Edward Hicks and Thomas Hicks.

## Scope and Content Note:

Martin Johnson Heade writes a thank-you note, apologizing for its lateness. "I have been building."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                              |             |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 67 | A.L.S. to Benjamin W. Austin | Jul. 25, nd |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

St. Augustine  
Florida

July 25<sup>th</sup>

Mr. W. W. Austin -

Dear Sir  
On looking over some old  
letters I find that I have  
neglected to acknowledge  
the honor You have ~~con-~~  
~~ferred~~ on me. Please accept  
my thanks & pardon my  
negligence - if You can.

I have been building, &  
have left many letters unan-  
swered.

Very respectfully

M. J. Heade

Mr. Wm. W. Austin



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Healy, George Peter Alexander
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1836 - 1885
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

George Peter Alexander Healy (1813-1894) was an American painter. He was a student of Antoine-Jean Gros and a teacher of Alfred Ordway.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Healy thanks her for her friendship and congratulates her on her marriage. Alexander "has been my counselor and friend, in both [sic] cloudy and shining weather."
- 2) Autograph receipt of \$400 "for a kit-kat portrait of himself."
- 3) Healy writes to Ulysses S. Grant regarding a bust portrait of the President's son painted "last winter when here with General Sherman...as a surprise to his mother...Therefore if she does not already know of it, be so good as to carry out his intention."
- 4) George Peter Alexander Healy writes about the "Life of Lincoln" by Arnold. "Very soon after the election of our great President, Mr. Thomas B. Bryan commissioned me to go to Springfield to paint a portrait...He received me most kindly but found great difficulty in giving me even half the time I required for any work he was so surrounded by a crowd of aspirants."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                |               |
|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 69 | A.L.S. to Mrs. | Nov. 20, 1836 |
|-------|-----------|----------------|---------------|

|       |           |                               |               |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
|       |           | Francis Alexander             |               |
| Box 3 | Folder 69 | Autograph Receipt<br>Signed   | Dec. 23, 1864 |
| Box 3 | Folder 69 | A.L.S. to Ulysses S.<br>Grant | May 21, 1872  |
| Box 3 | Folder 69 | A.L.S. to Mr. Black           | Nov. 2, 1885  |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



something they very much  
wanted!) My first impression  
was that he looked like a prosperous  
farmer, but his conversation  
during the three or four sittings,  
led me to say to my friend Bryan  
"I am sure that man will make his  
mark in history," I then little thought  
how great a mark!

His son Robert  
Lincoln, (whom I believe is now in  
Chicago) has a whole length of his  
father, painted by me. I never  
saw the great man again but once,  
and that was at a reception in  
Washington, when he looked down  
upon me from his great height put  
his hand most affectionately on  
my shoulder and welcomed me  
warmly. I regret absolutely nothing  
that he said gets in my memory  
except "Mr. Seely we are in a hurry!"

Should you meet Madame  
Henri Gréville while she is lecturing  
in Chicago, any attention you may  
show herself and husband will be

much felt by us. My family in  
affectionate regards to your mother.

Faithfully yours

Geo. P. Seely



Paris November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1885  
64. Rue de la Rochefoucauld.

My dear Mr. Brady,

Your very welcome letter of Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> came to hand last evening. I am happy to learn that you have to occupy yourself with so noble a theme as the life of Lincoln written by our mutual friend the late Mr. Arnold. I am sure what you have undertaken to do, will make this interesting work doubly valuable. I am sorry to be able to aid you so little.

Very soon after the first election of our great President, Mr. Thomas B. Bryan commissioned me to go to Springfield, Ill. and paint a portrait of him, he received me most kindly but found great difficulty in giving me even half the time I required for my work, he was so surrounded by a crowd of applicants for



Paris Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> 1835.

My Dear Madam

Your more than kind Husband, said in his last, that you were a great friend of mine, for which accept my most sincere thanks, sensible as I am, of the great value of a friend, in this world; in which such - things are so scarce. accept also my heart-felt congratulations on your alliance with one of the best of Men, I have, ~~not~~ yet had the good fortune to meet with, in this world of self interest. - he has been my counsellor & friend, in both cloudy and shining weather.

I have almost forgotten the customs in America, on such an occasion, in the present case, allow me to be guided by the Parisian usage, viz. on the marriage of one's friend, there it is usual to present the Bride with a wreath of Brilliants, or some rich present. - but as my fortune will not permit me to do as I would like. allow to present you with a head of a pretty Jewess. hoping to see yourself, and excellent husband out here soon.

Mrs. Francis Alexander. I remain Dear Madam, yours, incessantly,  
J. P. Alexander Healy

wrs. Grant to accept as  
a slight mark of respect  
from the artist. I had great  
pleasure in painting this portrait  
and thus to know the unspoiled  
and gifted son of the man our  
country loves to honor. It was  
also a very great pleasure to  
our mutual friend General  
Sherman. You will be glad to  
learn that I am by hard study  
improving in my art.

Pray remember me to  
wrs. Grant & to Mrs. Sherman.

I am, Sir, your Obedt. Servt.

Geo. P. Healy



Rome May 21<sup>st</sup> 1872.

54. Via Gregoriana.

To the President of the United States.

Sir, I beg to inform you I forwarded to your care a bust portrait of your Son which I painted last winter when here with General Sherman he had it done as a surprise to his Mother, therefore if she does not already know of it, be so good as to carry out his intention. The portrait went in the steamer from Naples to New York that sailed on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May.

I have sent it in a carved wood frame, which I beg you Sir, to be so good as to ask

File

Received of S. C. Griggs Esq.  
Four hundred dollars  
for a Kit-Cat portrait of  
himself.

\$400.

Geo. P. Healy

Chicago Dec. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hennessy, William John
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1859
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

William John Hennessy was an Irish painter.

## Scope and Content Note:

William John Hennessy discusses his time in California, as well as his interactions with a friend he refers to as "Mr. Avery."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                              |              |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 70 | A.L.S. to [Lamont Thompson?] | Oct. 1, 1859 |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

desiring to be remembered to  
all friends - when I return I will  
inform you as to my doings, <sup>articles</sup> <sup>but</sup>  
but if you think that you can't  
wait until then, my last letter  
to Mr Avery will thoroughly enlighten  
you - Accept my best wishes  
& believe me ever your friend

W. H. Hennessey

To Aunt Thompson Esq  
m  
m

at W Rochester Oct 1<sup>st</sup>

Dear friend L. Hennessey  
37  
50

I should have written  
to you before now - but for the  
old thief - Procrastination (what  
poundmaker!) at whose solicitation  
another monthful I put it off  
until the present moment.

I have recd two very  
interesting letters from friend George  
by which I can judge that you are  
having a glorious art treat in  
N. York just now - I will return  
in two weeks to the City in time  
I hope to see all the good  
things.

Mr Avery informs me in  
his last of the return to town  
of friend George - I hope his  
portfolios are full of rare things



I will be all anxiety until I  
get a peep at them - I shall  
write to him by this mail -

Two days previous to my  
leaving the City I rec<sup>d</sup> a note  
from Charley Morse inviting  
me to his place to spend a  
few weeks - He said nothing  
about his doings - so that if you  
have not heard from him, you  
I will not be able to post you  
up to him -

"Amora Leigh" has been my  
favorite Companion since  
I came here - I have just finished  
the reading of it, and am  
almost in love with an Ideal

It is a really great poem -  
lacking the finished elegance of  
Templeton's "Maud", it also lacks  
his very morbid & sometimes sickly  
- sentimentalism - It has more  
heart - more soul - more of

the Author's being infused in  
it than any book I have ever  
read - I have great respect for  
Templeton's writings; but, I think  
that there is a great deal of  
affectation in them - But, in  
the work of Mrs. Garrison  
there is every evidence of a  
deep, passionate & loving soul  
a pure soul, and ~~the~~ remarkable  
strong intellectual powers -

Few, if any, can equal her  
in painting the humble beauties  
of the field & hedge; the clustering  
vines, the gay flowers, or the  
whispering brooks, but in portraying  
the inner workings of God's noblest  
creation - Mrs. G. is infinitely  
his superior - at <sup>least</sup> I think -

But, enough of bad Criticism  
I feel that I have bored  
you sufficiently for the present  
& I will therefore, conclude by

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Henri, Robert
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1909, 1913
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

### Scope and Content Note:

1) In this letter, Henri is very regretfully declining to speak (probably about Whitman) at a dinner. "I have had no experience in speaking except among art students...At such times the name of Whitman often came up...I am greatly pleased that my work has been known to you and that you have found it of value."

2) Robert Henri writes Horace Traubel with instructions to send a \$100 check to Miss May Tevis.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially.

### Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                          |               |
|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 71 | A.L.S. to Horace Traubel | May 20, 1909  |
| Box 3 | Folder 71 | A.L.S. to Horace Traubel | Jan. 17, 1913 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal



POST CARD

"  
the "Conservator" for

THIS SPACE FOR NAME AND ADDRESS

one year beginning with  
No 10 - Dec 1912. I want  
her to get that number par-  
ticularly to read your review  
of "atlantis"

Sincerely yours  
Robert Henri



INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION  
OF MODERN ART  
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN  
PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS

69<sup>th</sup> INF<sup>Y</sup> REG<sup>T</sup> ARMORY, NEW YORK CITY  
FEBRUARY 15<sup>th</sup> TO MARCH 15<sup>th</sup> 1913  
AMERICAN & FOREIGN ART

AMONG THE GUESTS WILL BE — INGRES. DELACROIX. DEGAS,  
CÉZANNE. RÈDON. RENOIR. MONET. SEURAT. VAN GOGH.  
HODLER. SLEVOGT. JOHN. PRYDE. SICKERT. MAILLOE.  
BRANCLISI. LEHMBRUCK. BERNARD. MATISSE. MANET. SIGNAC.  
LAUTREC. CONDER. DENIS. RUSSELL. DUFY. BRAQUE. HERBIN.  
GLEIZES. SOUZA-CARDOZO. ZAK. DU CHAMP-VILLON.  
GAUGUIN. ARCHIPENKO. BOURDELLE. C. DE SEGONZAC.

Jan 17 1913  
Dear Mr Traub  
- find enclosed  
my check for  
\$100 for which  
please send  
Miss May Tevis  
Hotel Martha Washing.  
Ton. 29 E 29 N Y city



and I thank you.

I am greatly pleased that  
my work has been known  
to you and that you have found  
it of value. I hope to  
meet you on the day

Very Truly yours

Robert Henry



135 - East 40 N Y City

May 20 1909

Dear Mr Fraebel

I have  
delayed in answering be-  
cause I have been strongly  
tempted to accept the honor  
you have offered me. And I  
would accept it with the greatest  
pleasure but I am not sure  
that I would have the ease that  
is necessary to me to speak on  
such an occasion. I have had  
no experience in speaking except  
among art students and then only  
when it seemed to me that my  
particular note was just what was  
important to them. (at such times  
the name of Whitman often comes  
up, and my list when asked "what  
books should an art student read?"  
begins with Whitman.) But to  
promise to want to talk at a given  
time - and above all at a dinner  
would put me in a very un-  
comfortable state of mind from the  
giving of the promise to the fulfillment  
- and so, with much regret I decline



course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

## Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

### Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Henry, Edward Lamson
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1896 - 1904
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

### Biographical Note:

Edward Lamson Henry (1841-1919) was a genre, landscape, and portrait painter.

### Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Writing to O.H. Durrell, Henry returns a check for the sale of his picture, "On the Way Home," and asks that Durrell make it out to the National Academy of Design, which will deduct its share. He has written the gilder to check the frame for damages, and to the publishers of the catalogue so that Durrell may buy glass plates of the images. He also writes about his artistic career.
- 2) He sends Durrell photographs of his work, "as you seem to like so much pictures that portray the characteristics of our own people, their everyday life, and particularly the rural population...I regard to the picture you possess of mine, it is, I am sorry to say, not an Inspiration."
- 3) He has received the catalogue which "gives the spectator something of the personality of the painters as well as their works," but there are errors in the names in his notice.
- 4) Henry writes that he will cancel the man's order for the old railway picture, but intends to complete the work anyway, since he had already thoroughly researched the subject.
- 5) Henry writes to Howes Norris, Jr. for his autograph collection.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

**Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):**

|       |           |                               |               |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 72 | A.L.S. to O.H. Durrell        | May 17, 1896  |
| Box 3 | Folder 72 | A.L.S. to O.H. Durrell        | Jun. 14, 1896 |
| Box 3 | Folder 72 | A.L.S. to O.H. Durrell        | Oct. 30, 1896 |
| Box 3 | Folder 72 | A.L.S. to an unidentified man | Jul. 5, 1897  |
| Box 3 | Folder 72 | A.L.S. to Howes Norris, Jr.   | May 29, 1904  |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



tracings of - probably no artist in the US is aware  
of this depot of supplies - and as I have studied  
this subject so well - and having a fair knowledge  
of early railway engineering. it comes very easy  
in studying these early plans & drawings, the difficulty  
of course being, in making out of these hard lined  
drawings, the pictorial, and placing them in perspective.  
- I have some pictures ordered - that will occupy  
my time till Autumn then I will probably draw  
the picture in just the same - as if it were an order,  
as they are salable - when completed. I am sorry you  
have had some financial difficulties. & trust they will  
prove only temporary. and with best wishes I am yours  
very truly E. L. Henry.

Elkville NY

My Dear Sir July 5 77

Your letter rec<sup>d</sup>

Of course I will release  
you from the order for the  
old Railway picture if you  
desire it. I had been at  
work some, collecting data-  
drawings of cars, engine etc  
& also vehicles that were actually  
used, for a picture representing  
an early steamboat train on  
the Boston & Providence RR.  
-scale drawings of which I found  
in the papers of a certain society  
and which I was allowed to make



THE AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION OF  
HOWES NORRIS, JR.

An Artist who tries to portray the characteristics and the life of his time the first in making a picture is, correct drawing - and truth in every detail - no matter how insignificant - and allow no exaggeration to creep in anywhere for in years to come the work might be of value for reference. For with what pleasure do we look for the life as it was in the 17th & 18th Centuries, particularly in the works of ~~the~~ Holbein, Hozarth, Morland - Verel, Watteau & many others - feeling that what they tried to say on canvas then, is a sort of photograph from that far off time to us of the present day. clearly showing the value of truth in every detail.

May 29<sup>th</sup> 1904. Edward L. Henry

you possess of mine. It is I am  
sorry to say not an inspiration  
I was about to paint the couple  
who are on the ground. The man  
saying he could give me an hour  
more of posing. When the wagon  
with the couple in it came along  
they stopped to "talk", of course,  
my man sat on the saw buck, his  
wife with her hands on her hips &  
grasped away her dress blowing  
in the wind - red sun burst on -  
the whole scene suddenly struck  
me as a capital subject. I made  
notes in sketch book and after they  
had left, ~~sketch~~ the whole subject in  
my memory. While it was all fresh  
in my memory, then I got the  
red couple to pose for me, also  
painting the back ground literally  
the red barn, the road the woman  
old sleigh & so. Then after a few days  
went over to show the couple which who restrain  
the wagon. & hired them to pose & while I was  
painting the horse he stood just as you see him  
in the picture. of course their talk repeated itself,  
I had to at times stop at their horses and restore  
the awful poor evening. No wonder many of the  
country people have poor digestion & bad teeth, (left to  
three times a day, pork & potatoes, corn bread & generally  
poke grease for butter) for the latter & those things are  
soad. The farm most of them are overworked & they  
live a hard & unenjoyable way with all their poverty getting  
they seem happy & generally have a long "grace" before  
meat. They are poor people. Poor farms & have  
a struggle to make both ends meet, so they say. I was &



<sup>E. L. Henry</sup>  
call your picture poor farmers  
but was persuaded it was not a good  
title so changed it to what it is.

Of course this is no more than  
any other artist would do, to paint  
such a picture one must study the  
subject: the people themselves, and the  
surroundings just as they are & the  
result ought to give the character  
which suddenly struck the mind when  
it was first photographed as it were on the  
brain. I find by paying liberally,  
explaining what I want and oftentimes  
by little presents, treating & so I can  
nearly always succeed in having them  
pose for me and in their old  
working clothes too. That is when  
I paint this sort of subject.

I am very glad that you like your  
picture so well, it is very gratifying  
to be so appreciated, it repays for all of  
the poor living I endured while at the  
houses of these poor farmers.

yours most sincerely  
Edw. L. Henry.

On the Mtn  
above Asheville N.C. June 4<sup>th</sup> 96

Dear Mr Darrell,

I have been away doing  
some work & returned & found  
your two letters. I hasten to send  
you my photo. from it you can  
easily have a plate made.  
I have no plate myself or I  
would loan it. I also enclose  
a few small photos of course of  
my work. As you seem to  
like to make pictures that  
portray the characteristics of our  
own people, their everyday life  
& particularly the rural population  
these may afford you some  
amusement. I have quite a  
number of these photo copies -  
going over a number of years.  
but these were all I could find.  
I wish I could have given you more.  
In regard to the picture



the picture to you just the same, and  
therefore the Comptroller but I understood him  
to say you would not wait till it was over  
so I have to pay the \$35. to the  
Academy now out of the 350 —  
The Frame on  
the picture was fresh from the  
Silder when it went to the Academy  
However! to satisfy you, I have written  
him to go & get it & see if it needs  
any repairs. then return it to the  
Academy & they will box and  
forward to you as you directed me.

I have also written them to  
write to the <sup>firm who</sup> ~~firm~~ illustrated the  
Catalogue and as  
they have all these plates will  
communicate with you and probably  
let you have the plate very reasonably  
If I had a plate, or negative even,  
would let you have it with pleasure.

In regard to a "Sketch of myself"  
I presume you have reference to  
those usually placed in Catalogues

It is, that I was born in Charleston S.C. & ~~at~~  
very age showed by drawing constantly everything I  
saw that I was cut out for an Artist. I afterwards  
obtained in Philadelphia at the Academy those & also under  
M<sup>rs</sup> Norton, then in Paris for over two years and  
after the war again for a couple of years

My first pictures to attract attention was the  
"Old Clock on the stairs" (now in London) and "Regiment leaving for the  
war" which made me Associate & Academician. Another was  
"Reception of Lafayette 1825." The Battle of Germantown 1777. painted for  
the late Mrs. Astor. An American. R.R. May Station, painted for Sir Stafford Northcote  
and is in London. Another similar subject, prepared by Rott & Barrett  
Rott. One hundred years ago" which won a medal, Paris 1889. and together  
many others. My large picture of the first sailing train in N.Y. 1831  
was in the Concord Art Gallery. I have won medals, New Orleans,  
Paris, & Chicago the last on my first R.R. picture) and Monticello on the



in Paris 1889. I had a picture a few years ago (of a little ~~girl~~ <sup>boy</sup> playing with a black & tan called "Black & Tan") on the line at the Royal Academy Exhib<sup>n</sup>. this was an honor. as most of the good places there are generally monopolized by their ~~own~~ men.

This is probably more than sufficient, you can easily condense it however if necessary.

Trusting that my letter will be comprehensible and explain itself satisfactorily. and that you will receive the picture all right

I am yours sincerely

Edw L Henry

The Academy of Design N.Y.  
in cor 4th Ave & 23<sup>rd</sup> St

C S Farrington

supndt.

73

Ellenville N.Y. May 17<sup>th</sup> 96

Mr O H Durrell

Dear sir

Your letter was forwarded here to my summer studio from the studio in N.Y. in it was the check for sale of the picture on the way home. The rule of the Academy is that sales made there are collected by them and after deducting their commissions they box & send the work to the purchaser. and forward their check to the artist. and he sends receipt for same. which is entered on their books.

So as not to complicate matters I return the check to you & if you will be so kind as to make it out to "National Academy of Design" it will simplify matters with them.

I mentioned at the time to Mr. Clarke, if you would wait till the exhibit was over I would forward <sup>and not have picture marked</sup> "sold".

Edw. L. Henry.  
Oct 26/96

on Mt. above Ellenville NY  
Oct 30th 96

Mr Darrell

My Dear Sir

I read your note some  
time ago saying you were  
to send me a Catalogue of your  
Collection - but did not acknowledge  
it. the note - ~~thinking~~ thinking it better  
to wait till I had read the book  
which came yesterday morning  
& your second letter saying  
you had already sent me one  
before, came in the evening  
mail. the one which  
came last evening <sup>or morning</sup> is the  
only catalogue - I have had.  
it had been forwarded from my



studio in the city 111 E 25. up here.

I will return this one as you desire  
to the address enclosed in your note  
as the one you already have sent may  
turn up - or be at my Town address.

I was very much pleased with, it is such  
a good idea and gives the spectator something  
about the personality of the painters as well as  
their works. There are one or two  
errors in the names like Couture meaning  
Couture, E Wood Perry, (notice), and in my notice  
it should be Sir Stafford Northcote Bart. not the late  
Rott Parrett. He of Balt. whom I knew very well.

The book is very entertaining reading and  
gave me a great deal of information about many  
of the men I did not know of -

Thanking you for your kindness -

I am very sincerely yours

Edw L Henry.

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Henry, Robert
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1830
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder, 1 oversize item
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

No biographical information available.

## Scope and Content Note:

Henry asks Miller to support the temporary appointment of John B. White to the office of Secretary of State, following the death of Robert Starke.

John White (1781-1859), a historical, portrait, and miniature painter, had studied under Benjamin West in London and began to practice law in Charleston in 1800. He eventually became the director of the South Carolina Academy of Fine Arts.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|                |         |                           |               |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Oversize Box 1 | Item 20 | A.L.S. to Governor Miller | Sept. 7, 1830 |
|----------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



**Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts**

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

---

**OVERSIZE ITEM RELOCATED TO OVERSIZE BOX \_1\_**

**Item Note:** Henry, Robert

Henry asks Miller to support the temporary appointment of John B. White to the office of Secretary of State, following the death of Robert Starke.

John White (1781-1859), a historical, portrait, and miniature painter, had studied under Benjamin West in London and began to practice law in Charleston in 1800. He eventually became the director of the South Carolina Academy of Fine Arts.

**Item Date:**

Sept. 7, 1830

**Arrangement:** Oversize box 1 items are arranged chronologically. All framed oversize items are arranged spatially.

---

**\*DO NOT REMOVE THIS PAGE FROM FOLDER\***

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Herford, Oliver
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Oliver Herford (1863-1935) was a book illustrator and writer.

## Scope and Content Note:

Oliver Herford writes that he cannot help O'Brien "dispose of" his poem. "Satiric verse is very hard to take. My advice to you...is to be very sentimental or wholly unintelligible - and above all, brief. Magazines use a lot of short pieces and it doesn't matter what they are about, so long as they fit the spaces left at the end of stories of long hours."

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                        |    |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|----|
| Box 3 | Folder 74 | A.L.S. to Sean O'Brien | nd |
|-------|-----------|------------------------|----|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



My advice to  
you - (if you care  
for it) is to be  
very sentimental  
or wholly un-  
intelligible - and above  
all brief.

Magazines use  
a lot of short pieces  
and it doesn't  
matter what they

are about so  
long as they fit  
the spaces left  
at the end of stories  
or long articles -

My truly yours  
Oliver Herford



Oliver Herford

1863-1935

Author & Illustrator

April 4<sup>th</sup>

My dear Jean O'Brian

I wish I could  
help you to dispose  
of your poem (artists)

But nothing I might  
do would be of

any use.

Saturday  
is very hard to tell



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hewitt, Eleanor Gurnee
- **Inclusive Dates:** nd
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Eleanor Gurnee Hewitt (1864-1924) was a founder of the Cooper-Hewitt Museum.

## Scope and Content Note:

Eleanor Gurnee Hewitt thanks Levy on behalf of the Museum for her generous gift of illustrations. She has sent the catalogues and books to the library where they will be of greater use.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                         |    |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----|
| Box 3 | Folder 75 | A.L.S. to Florence Levy | nd |
|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.

in the Museum.

With renewed thanks  
a kind regard

Yours sincerely  
George G. Hewitt



Dear Miss Levy.

Mrs Peoli has shown  
me your generous gift  
& all the illustrations  
will be most useful  
in the Museum, for  
which we send you  
our best thanks.

The catalogues & books  
I sent at once to the  
library where they will  
be of greater use than

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hicks, Thomas
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1829, 1839
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder, 1 oversize item
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Hicks (1823-1890) was an American portrait and landscape painter, first cousin of Edward Hicks.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Letter to Samuel Johnson of Buckinham, Pennsylvania in the form of a poem.
- 2) Receipt of \$81 for two portraits and frames.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|                |           |                                |              |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Oversize Box 1 | Item 21   | A.L.S. to Samuel Johnson       | Oct. 8, 1839 |
| Box 3          | Folder 76 | Signed receipt to O.J. Hewlett | Jul. 3, 1839 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



W. H. Hickory  
Receipt in  
full —  
July 3. 1839

New York July 3 1839

Recd from C. J. Hewlett

Eighty one Dollars in full for two Portraits  
and Frames—

Thomas Hicks

\$ 81 =

10  
30  
10  
31  

---

\$ 81 =



**Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts**

**Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art  
600 Museum Way  
Bentonville, Ar. 72712**

---

**OVERSIZE ITEM RELOCATED TO OVERSIZE BOX \_1\_**

**Item Note:** Hicks, Thomas

Letter to Samuel Johnson of Buckingham, Pennsylvania written in the form of a poem.

**Item Date:**

Oct. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1829

**Arrangement:** Oversize box 1 items are arranged chronologically. All framed oversize items are arranged spatially.

---

**\*DO NOT REMOVE THIS PAGE FROM FOLDER\***

# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Higgins, Eugene
- **Inclusive Dates:** Postmarked April 12, 1938
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Eugene Higgins (1874-1958) was an American painter and printmaker.

## Scope and Content Note:

Autograph Envelope to Robley Durham Stevens

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                                                      |                           |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 77 | Autographed Envelope Signed to Robley Durham Stevens | Postmarked April 12, 1938 |
|-------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.





Eugene Higgins  
360 W 22 St  
N.Y.



Mr Rolley Durham Stevens  
5412 Kingsessing Ave  
Philadelphia  
Pa.



# Crystal Bridges Artists' Letters and Manuscripts

## Descriptive summary:

- **Creator:** Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art Library
- **TITLE:** CB MAN - ARTISTS' LETTERS AND MANUSCRIPTS – Hill, Thomas
- **Inclusive Dates:** 1880, 1884
- **Identification:**
- **Extent/Quantity:** 1 file folder
- **Repository:** Library at Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art
- **Access Information:** The records are open for research and contain no restricted materials. Research is by appointment only, email [library@crystalbridges.org](mailto:library@crystalbridges.org) to schedule an appointment.
- **Acquisition Information:** Many items in the Artists' Letters and Manuscripts Collection were collected between 2005 and 2007. The Museum continues to add material to the Collection. When available, information regarding provenance accompanies the finding aid entries.
- **Processing Information:** The material, originally contained in file drawers, was assembled by [CB Temporary Archivists Gregory Brown and Sarah Beasley during Summer 2012].
- **Preferred Citation:**  
Artists' Letters and Manuscripts, [*series folder*]. Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art, Bentonville, Arkansas.

## Biographical Note:

Thomas Hill (1829-1908) was a landscape, portrait, and still-life painter. He was the parent of American Painter Edward Rufus Hill. He was also the first artist to open a studio at Yosemite.

## Scope and Content Note:

- 1) Thomas Hill writes to Thomas Donaldson that his work has been delayed because of illness. "I fear you will say my works show my weakness...Have commenced my R.R. Picture again...."
- 2) Thomas Hill writes to Mrs. E.L. Elder, thanking her for her compliments on his paintings.

**Arrangement:** Folders are arranged in alphabetical order by artist/subject name. Items are arranged chronologically except in cases of direct correspondence. Oversize items in Oversize Box 1 are arranged alphabetically, all other oversize items are arranged spatially

## Detailed Description of Collection (Container List):

|       |           |                            |               |
|-------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Box 3 | Folder 78 | A.L.S. to Thomas Donaldson | Feb. 10, 1880 |
| Box 3 | Folder 78 | A.L.S. to Mrs. E.L. Elder  | Apr. 21, 1884 |

**Ownership and rights:** The Artists' Letters and Manuscripts are the physical property of Crystal Bridges Museum of American Art. Literary rights, including copyright belong to the authors or their legal heirs and assigns. Rights to work produced during the normal

course of Museum business resides with The Museum. For further information, and to obtain permission to publish or reproduce, contact the Museum Librarian.



San Francisco

April 21<sup>st</sup> 1884

Miss E. L. Elden

Dear Madame

How - excuse  
my neglect. I came near forgetting  
your note and request. I have been  
so busy completing my picture for  
the spring exhibition that my duty  
in regard to correspondence has  
been sadly neglected -

I thank you for your compliment  
in regard to my paintings and  
thru you my kindest regards.  
I remain

very Respectfully yours  
Thomas Hill.

San Francisco

Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1850

My Dear Sir

I must apologise for  
keeping you so long without  
the pics, on a good excuse.  
Three months sickness I trust will  
be excuse enough, and I fear you  
will say, my works show my weakness.  
I am very much improv'd in health and  
have commenced my R.R. Picture again, and  
when complete, shall leave this Coast.  
The sketches I forwarded yesterday by post, hope  
you get them safe. Thanks to Friend Donaldson  
I received two books from Washngton which  
interest me very much.

hoping to see you soon

I remain ever truly yours

Thomas Hill.

Thomas Donaldson Esq.